

EXPLANATION OF H.R. —, TO ENACT CERTAIN EXISTING LAWS RELATING TO DOMESTIC SECURITY AS TITLE 6, UNITED STATES CODE, “DOMESTIC SECURITY”, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO IMPROVE THE UNITED STATES CODE

CONTENTS

	Page
Background	1
Conformity With Original Intent	1
Disposition Table	2
Standard Changes	35
Section-by-Section Explanation	36

BACKGROUND

Prior to 2002, preventing terrorist attacks in the United States and otherwise securing the homeland was the responsibility of various entities of the Federal Government. With the enactment of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135), the responsibility was assigned to the Department of Homeland Security. Since then, various laws have been enacted to make the carrying out of that responsibility more efficient.

The bill gathers provisions relating to domestic security and restates these provisions as a new positive law title of the United States Code. The new positive law title replaces the former provisions, which are repealed by the bill.

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel as part of the Office’s ongoing responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b), “[t]o prepare, and submit to the Committee on the Judiciary one title at a time, a complete compilation, restatement, and revision of

H.R. — was introduced on — —, —, by —.

CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

The bill was prepared in accordance with the standard for codification legislation set forth in section 205(c)(1) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b(1)), which provides that the restatement of existing law shall conform to “the understood policy, intent, and purpose of

the Congress in the original enactments, with such amendments and corrections as will remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections”.

In restating existing law, the bill consolidates various provisions that have been enacted separately over a period of many years. To restate these various provisions as a cohesive unit, it is necessary to make changes in organization, style, and terminology. In addition, the bill eliminates obsolete language and corrects errors in the law. The changes in existing law made by the bill are purely technical in nature and do not impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The following authorities are relevant to an interpretation of the general intent of codification legislation:

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545, 553–555 (1989).

Tidewater Oil Co. v. U.S., 409 U.S. 151, 161, 162 (1972).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 227, 228 (1957).

United States v. Sisco, 262 U.S. 165, 168 (1923).

United States v. Ryder, 110 U.S. 729, 740 (1884).

McDonald v. Hovey, 110 U.S. 619, 628–630 (1884).

Smythe v. Fiske, 23 Wall. 374, 382 (1874).

Stewart v. Kahn, 11 Wall. 493, 502 (1871).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F. 2d 485, 488–491 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F. 2d 379, 383 nt. 18, 387–389 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

Sutherland, *Statutory Construction*, §§28.10, 28.11 (6th ed. 2002).

DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for each section of the United States Code affected by the bill. In addition, with respect to provisions of law set out as notes in the United States Code, the table shows a disposition for each provision repealed by the bill.

Where the disposition column shows a title 6 citation, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is being restated and reenacted as part of title 6 by section

3 or 4 of the bill. The provision is also included in the Schedule of Laws Repealed in section 7 of the bill.

Where the disposition column shows “Repealed . . .”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is being repealed by section 7 of the bill, without being restated and reenacted as part of title 6.

Where the disposition column shows “Omitted but not repealed”, it means the provision of law classified to the former United States Code section is not being repealed or restated and reenacted as part of title 6 by the bill. After enactment of the bill, the Law Revision Counsel will determine whether the provision is to be editorially eliminated from the United States Code or reclassified to a new section or note. In any case, the provision will remain in force.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 101(1) through (19)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10101(1) through (19)
6 U.S.C. 101(19)(B)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(4)
6 U.S.C. 101(20)	6 U.S.C. 10101(20)
6 U.S.C. 102	6 U.S.C. 10102(a)
6 U.S.C. 103	6 U.S.C. 10393(a)
6 U.S.C. 103 note (Public Law 109–90, title V, § 503(e), 119 Stat. 2082).	6 U.S.C. 10393(b)
6 U.S.C. 103a	6 U.S.C. 10406
6 U.S.C. 104(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 10941(b) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 104(f)	6 U.S.C. 10941(a)
6 U.S.C. 105	6 U.S.C. 10943
6 U.S.C. 106(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10942(d) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 106(d)	6 U.S.C. 10942(c)
6 U.S.C. 106(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 10942(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 111	6 U.S.C. 10301(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 112(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10302(a)
6 U.S.C. 112(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10341(a)
6 U.S.C. 112(b)	6 U.S.C. 10341(e)(1) through (3)
6 U.S.C. 112(c) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 10341(h) through (j)
6 U.S.C. 112(f)	6 U.S.C. 10320
6 U.S.C. 112(g)	6 U.S.C. 10341(k)
6 U.S.C. 112(h)	6 U.S.C. 10341(l)
6 U.S.C. 112 note (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7113, 136 Stat. 3631).	6 U.S.C. 10345
6 U.S.C. 112 note (Public Law 108–458, title VII, subtitle D, § 7405, 118 Stat. 3851).	6 U.S.C. 10341(e)(4)
6 U.S.C. 112 note (Public Law 108–458, title VIII, subtitle D, § 8306, 118 Stat. 3869).	6 U.S.C. 10341(e)(5)
6 U.S.C. 113(a)	6 U.S.C. 10302(b)
6 U.S.C. 113(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 10302(c), (d)
6 U.S.C. 113(d)	6 U.S.C. 10302(g)
6 U.S.C. 113(e)	6 U.S.C. 10302(e)
6 U.S.C. 113(f)	6 U.S.C. 10341(c)
6 U.S.C. 113(g)	6 U.S.C. 10302(h)
6 U.S.C. 114 (words before 1st proviso)	6 U.S.C. 10344(a)
6 U.S.C. 114 (1st proviso)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than December 31, 2005, the Secretary submit certain information to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 114 (2d proviso)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than January 31, 2006, the Secretary submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives the title of all Department of Homeland Security documents that were designated as SSI in their entirety during the period October 1, 2005, through December 31, 2005.
6 U.S.C. 114 (3d proviso)	6 U.S.C. 10344(b)
6 U.S.C. 114 (4th, last provisos)	6 U.S.C. 10344(c)
6 U.S.C. 115(a)	6 U.S.C. 10342(b)
6 U.S.C. 115(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006, the Comptroller General submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on the study conducted to evaluate the extent to which the Department of Homeland Security was meeting its obligations with respect to the maintenance of custom revenue functions and that not later than September 30, 2007, the Secretary ensure that the obligations were fully met and report to the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives regarding implementation of paragraph (4) (ensuring obligations were fully met).
6 U.S.C. 115(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 10342(c), (d)
6 U.S.C. 121(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10303(a)
6 U.S.C. 121(c) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 10501
6 U.S.C. 121 note (Public Law 110–53, title XXIV, § 2403, 121 Stat. 547).	6 U.S.C. 10399
6 U.S.C. 121a	6 U.S.C. 10303(b)
6 U.S.C. 122	6 U.S.C. 10502
6 U.S.C. 123(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10503
6 U.S.C. 123(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives a report on the implementation of this section.
6 U.S.C. 124	6 U.S.C. 10504
6 U.S.C. 124a	6 U.S.C. 10505(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 124a note (Public Law 110–53, title V, § 502(b), 121 Stat. 311).	6 U.S.C. 10505(e)
6 U.S.C. 124b(a)	6 U.S.C. 10506(b)
6 U.S.C. 124b(b)	6 U.S.C. 10506(a)
6 U.S.C. 124c	6 U.S.C. 10507
6 U.S.C. 124d	6 U.S.C. 10508
6 U.S.C. 124e	6 U.S.C. 10509
6 U.S.C. 124f	6 U.S.C. 10510
6 U.S.C. 124g	6 U.S.C. 10511
6 U.S.C. 124h(a) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 10512(b) through (k)
6 U.S.C. 124h(k)	6 U.S.C. 10512(a)
6 U.S.C. 124h(l)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 124h–1	6 U.S.C. 10512(l)
6 U.S.C. 124i	6 U.S.C. 10513
6 U.S.C. 124j(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10514(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 124j(c)	6 U.S.C. 10514(a)
6 U.S.C. 124j(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2013.
6 U.S.C. 124j note (Public Law 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546, 125 Stat. 977).	6 U.S.C. 10514(a)
6 U.S.C. 124k(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 10515
6 U.S.C. 124k(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 124l	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 664
6 U.S.C. 124m(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10516

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 124m(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 7, 2010, the Secretary designate the initial Classified Information Advisory Officer and submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives a written notification of the designation.
6 U.S.C. 124m-1	6 U.S.C. 10326
6 U.S.C. 124n(a) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 10404(b) through (i)
6 U.S.C. 124n(i)	6 U.S.C. 10404(l)
6 U.S.C. 124n(j)	6 U.S.C. 10404(j)
6 U.S.C. 124n(k)	6 U.S.C. 10404(a)
6 U.S.C. 124n(l)	6 U.S.C. 10404(k)
6 U.S.C. 125(a)	6 U.S.C. 10517(a)
6 U.S.C. 125(b)	Omitted as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after December 19, 2014, the Secretary submit to the intelligence committees a feasibility and advisability report regarding intelligence activities.
6 U.S.C. 125(c)	Omitted as unnecessary. The defined term is not used in the restated subsection.
6 U.S.C. 125 note (Public Law 117-263, div. F, title LXVIII, §6819, 136 Stat. 3611).	6 U.S.C. 10517(b)
6 U.S.C. 126(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10518(b) through (g)
6 U.S.C. 126(g)	6 U.S.C. 10518(a)
6 U.S.C. 131	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 671
6 U.S.C. 132	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 672
6 U.S.C. 133	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 673
6 U.S.C. 134	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 674
6 U.S.C. 141	6 U.S.C. 10519
6 U.S.C. 142	6 U.S.C. 10520
6 U.S.C. 143	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 655
6 U.S.C. 144	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 656
6 U.S.C. 145	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 657
6 U.S.C. 146	6 U.S.C. 10381(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 146 note (Public Law 113-277, §4(b) through (e), 128 Stat. 3008).	6 U.S.C. 10382
6 U.S.C. 146 note (Public Law 113-246, §2, 128 Stat. 2880)	6 U.S.C. 10381(a)
6 U.S.C. 147	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 658
6 U.S.C. 148	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 659
6 U.S.C. 149	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 660
6 U.S.C. 149a	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 661
6 U.S.C. 150	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 662
6 U.S.C. 151	Transferred to 6 U.S.C. 663
6 U.S.C. 161 through 165	Transfer to 34 U.S.C. 10122a through 10122e
6 U.S.C. 181	6 U.S.C. 10305
6 U.S.C. 182	6 U.S.C. 10901
6 U.S.C. 183	6 U.S.C. 10902
6 U.S.C. 184	6 U.S.C. 10903
6 U.S.C. 185	6 U.S.C. 10904
6 U.S.C. 186(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10905
6 U.S.C. 186(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days before effecting any transfer of Department of Energy life science activities pursuant to 6 U.S.C. 183(1)(D), the President notify the appropriate committees of Congress of the proposed transfer and include the reasons for the transfer and a description of the effect of the transfer on the activities of the Department of Energy.
6 U.S.C. 187(a) through (c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10906
6 U.S.C. 187(c)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a use for not less than 10 percent of funds authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years through fiscal year 2005.
6 U.S.C. 188	6 U.S.C. 10907
6 U.S.C. 189	6 U.S.C. 10908
6 U.S.C. 190(a) through (d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10909(a)(1) through (4)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 190(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that no change described in paragraph (1) could be made earlier than 180 days after the completion of the transition period.
6 U.S.C. 190 note (Public Law 117–328, div. A, title VII, § 775, Dec. 29, 2022, 136 Stat. 4509).	6 U.S.C. 10909(b)
6 U.S.C. 190 note (Public Law 116–260, div. FF, title V, § 501(c), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 3136).	6 U.S.C. 10909(a)(5)
6 U.S.C. 191(a) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 10910
6 U.S.C. 191(j)	Repealed as superseded. Provided that the Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee terminate on December 31, 2008. The Committee is still in existence.
6 U.S.C. 192	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Homeland Security Institute terminate 5 years after its establishment. The Institute has been succeeded by the Homeland Security Studies and Analysis Institute, a federally funded research and development center providing independent analysis of homeland security issues.
6 U.S.C. 193	6 U.S.C. 10911
6 U.S.C. 194(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10912(b)
6 U.S.C. 194(a)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2009.
6 U.S.C. 194(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after December 17, 2004, the Secretary report to Congress on Department of Homeland Security plans for accelerating the development of national voluntary consensus standards for public safety.
6 U.S.C. 194(c)	6 U.S.C. 10912(c)
6 U.S.C. 194(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 510 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, as added by section 7303(d) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458, 118 Stat. 3844), was classified to former 6 U.S.C. 321, before being repealed by section 611(5) of the Department Of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109–295, 120 Stat. 1395). However, section 7303(d), classified as 6 U.S.C. 194(d), was not repealed.
6 U.S.C. 194(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 10912(d), (e)
6 U.S.C. 194(g)	6 U.S.C. 10912(a)
6 U.S.C. 194(h)(1)	See 6 U.S.C. 314 in this table.
6 U.S.C. 194(h)(2)	See 6 U.S.C. 238 in this table.
6 U.S.C. 194(i)(1)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a finding of Congress.
6 U.S.C. 194(i)(2)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that interoperable emergency communications systems and radios continue to be deployed as soon as practicable and that new digital radios must meet prevailing national, voluntary consensus standards for interoperability.
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 2, 129 Stat. 421)	6 U.S.C. 11707(a)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 4(a), 129 Stat. 421).	6 U.S.C. 11707(c)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 4(b), 129 Stat. 422).	6 U.S.C. 11707(d)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 5, 129 Stat. 422)	6 U.S.C. 11707(e)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 114–29, § 6, 129 Stat. 423)	6 U.S.C. 11707(b)
6 U.S.C. 194 note (Public Law 110–53, title XXII, § 2205, 121 Stat. 543).	6 U.S.C. 10912(f)
6 U.S.C. 195	6 U.S.C. 10913
6 U.S.C. 195a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10914(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 195a(c)	6 U.S.C. 10914(a)
6 U.S.C. 195b(a) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 10915(b) through (j)
6 U.S.C. 195b(j)	6 U.S.C. 10915(a)
6 U.S.C. 195c	6 U.S.C. 10916
6 U.S.C. 195d(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10323(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10323(c)(1)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10323(d)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10323(c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(4)	6 U.S.C. 10323(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 195d(d)	6 U.S.C. 10323(e)
6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Social Media Working Group hold its initial meeting not later than 90 days after November 5, 2014.
6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 10323(f)
6 U.S.C. 195d(f), (g)	6 U.S.C. 10323(g), (h)
6 U.S.C. 195e(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10917(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 195e(d)	6 U.S.C. 10917(a)
6 U.S.C. 195e(e)	6 U.S.C. 10917(e)
6 U.S.C. 195f	6 U.S.C. 10918
6 U.S.C. 195g	6 U.S.C. 10324(c)
6 U.S.C. 195h	6 U.S.C. 10919
6 U.S.C. 195i	6 U.S.C. 10920
6 U.S.C. 201	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 202	6 U.S.C. 11101(a)
6 U.S.C. 203	6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 204	6 U.S.C. 40722
6 U.S.C. 205	6 U.S.C. 10325
6 U.S.C. 211(a)	6 U.S.C. 10306(b)
6 U.S.C. 211(b)	6 U.S.C. 10306(c)
6 U.S.C. 211(c)	6 U.S.C. 11102(b)
6 U.S.C. 211(d) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 10306(d) through (j)
6 U.S.C. 211(k) through (n)	6 U.S.C. 11102(c) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 211(o)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10306(l)(1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 211(o)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10306(m)
6 U.S.C. 211(p)	6 U.S.C. 11102(g)
6 U.S.C. 211(q)	6 U.S.C. 10306(n), 11102(h)
6 U.S.C. 211(r)	6 U.S.C. 10306(a), 11102(a)
6 U.S.C. 211 note (Public Law 116–299, § 2, 134 Stat. 4906).	6 U.S.C. 11121
6 U.S.C. 211 note (Public Law 116–254, §§ 2, 3, 134 Stat. 1137).	6 U.S.C. 11143(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 211 note (Public Law 116–122, §§ 3(2), 4, 134 Stat. 143).	6 U.S.C. 11120
6 U.S.C. 211 note (Public Law 114–68, §§ 3 through 6, 129 Stat. 555).	6 U.S.C. 11119
6 U.S.C. 212	6 U.S.C. 11132
6 U.S.C. 213	6 U.S.C. 11133
6 U.S.C. 214	6 U.S.C. 11111(a)
6 U.S.C. 214 note (Public Law 112–74, div D, title II, (1st proviso in paragraph under heading “CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT”), 125 Stat. 949).	6 U.S.C. 11111(b)
6 U.S.C. 215	6 U.S.C. 11131
6 U.S.C. 216	6 U.S.C. 11142(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 216 note (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7135(c), 136 Stat. 3650).	6 U.S.C. 11142(e)
6 U.S.C. 217(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11112(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 217(c)	6 U.S.C. 11112(a)
6 U.S.C. 218(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 11118(b) through (g)
6 U.S.C. 218(g)	6 U.S.C. 11118(a)
6 U.S.C. 219	Not in United States Code.
6 U.S.C. 220(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11141(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 220(c)	6 U.S.C. 11141(a)
6 U.S.C. 221	6 U.S.C. 11113
6 U.S.C. 222	6 U.S.C. 11114
6 U.S.C. 223	6 U.S.C. 11115
6 U.S.C. 224	6 U.S.C. 11116
6 U.S.C. 225	6 U.S.C. 11143(c), (d)
6 U.S.C. 231(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(2)(B)
6 U.S.C. 231(c)	6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(2)(A)
6 U.S.C. 231(d)	6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(2)(C)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 231(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that before the end of the transition period, the Secretary and the Secretary of Agriculture enter into an agreement to effectuate the transfer of functions required by subsection (a).
6 U.S.C. 231(f)	6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(2)(D)
6 U.S.C. 231(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than the completion of the transition period, the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Secretary not more than 3,200 full-time equivalent positions in the Department of Agriculture.
6 U.S.C. 232	6 U.S.C. 10402
6 U.S.C. 233(a)	6 U.S.C. 11905(a)
6 U.S.C. 233(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days after November 25, 2002, the Secretary of Transportation transmit to Congress a report containing a plan for complying with 49 U.S.C. 44901(d).
6 U.S.C. 233(c)	6 U.S.C. 11905(b)
6 U.S.C. 234	6 U.S.C. 10310(a)
6 U.S.C. 235(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11211
6 U.S.C. 235(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 18 months after November 25, 2002, the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the head of each other department or agency determined to be appropriate by the Secretary, submit to Congress a report on the progress made in implementing this section and a plan to complete implementation.
6 U.S.C. 236(a) through (e)(6)	6 U.S.C. 11212(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 236(e)(7)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2002, the Secretary of State submit to Congress a report on the implementation of this subsection and any legislative proposals necessary to further the objectives of this section.
6 U.S.C. 236(e)(8)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for this subsection.
6 U.S.C. 236(f)	6 U.S.C. 11212(f)
6 U.S.C. 236(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary conduct a study on the role of foreign nationals in granting or refusing visas and that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2002, submit a report on the findings of the study to the Committees on the Judiciary, International Relations (now Foreign Affairs), and Government Reform (now Oversight and Government Reform) of the House of Representatives and the Committees on the Judiciary, Foreign Relations, and Governmental Affairs (now Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs) of the Senate.
6 U.S.C. 236(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after November 25, 2002, the Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy submit to Congress a report on how the provisions of this section would affect procedures for the issuance of student visas.
6 U.S.C. 236(i) (1st sentence)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that after November 25, 2002, all third party screening programs in Saudi Arabia were to be terminated.
6 U.S.C. 236(i) (last sentence)	6 U.S.C. 11212(g)
6 U.S.C. 237	6 U.S.C. 11213
6 U.S.C. 238(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10322

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 238(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during fiscal years 2003 and 2004, the Director of the Office for Domestic Preparedness manage and carry out the functions of the Office for Domestic Preparedness of the Department of Justice (transferred under this section) before September 11, 2001, under the same terms, conditions, policies, and authorities and with the required level of personnel, assets, and budget before September 11, 2001.
6 U.S.C. 239(a)	6 U.S.C. 10318
6 U.S.C. 239(b)	6 U.S.C. 11214(a)
6 U.S.C. 239(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10318
6 U.S.C. 239(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 11214(b)
6 U.S.C. 239 note (Public Law 109–347, title III, § 6(c), 120 Stat. 1920).	6 U.S.C. 11214(c), 30701(b)
6 U.S.C. 240(a)	6 U.S.C. 10321
6 U.S.C. 240(b) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 11215
6 U.S.C. 241	6 U.S.C. 11910
6 U.S.C. 242	6 U.S.C. 11217(b)
6 U.S.C. 242 note (Public Law 117–322, § 6(a), 136 Stat. 4436).	6 U.S.C. 11217(b)
6 U.S.C. 242 note (Public Law 117–322, § 6(b), 136 Stat. 4436).	6 U.S.C. 11217(c)
6 U.S.C. 242a	6 U.S.C. 11217(a)(1) through (3)
6 U.S.C. 242 note (Public Law 117–347, title IV, § 406(b), 136 Stat. 6209).	6 U.S.C. 11217(a)(4)
6 U.S.C. 242b	6 U.S.C. 11217(d), (e)
6 U.S.C. 243	6 U.S.C. 30705
6 U.S.C. 244	6 U.S.C. 30706
6 U.S.C. 245	6 U.S.C. 30707
6 U.S.C. 251	6 U.S.C. 11151
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10307
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(3) through (5)(A)	6 U.S.C. 11152(a)
6 U.S.C. 252(a)(5)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date on which the transfer of functions under 6 U.S.C. 251 took effect, the Secretary submit a report to Congress on the implementation of the managerial rotation program.
6 U.S.C. 252(b)	6 U.S.C. 11152(b)
6 U.S.C. 252(c)	6 U.S.C. 11152(c)
6 U.S.C. 253	6 U.S.C. 11153
6 U.S.C. 254	6 U.S.C. 11104
6 U.S.C. 255	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after being sworn into office, the Secretary submit to the Committees on Appropriations and the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate a report with a plan detailing how the Bureau of Border Security (now the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement) would enforce comprehensively, effectively, and fairly all the enforcement provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.) relating to functions transferred to the Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 256	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that completing the 14-mile border fence project required to be carried out under section 102(b) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1986 (8 U.S.C. 1103 note) should be a priority for the Secretary.
6 U.S.C. 257	6 U.S.C. 11154
6 U.S.C. 257 note (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7134, 136 Stat. 3649).	6 U.S.C. 11155
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10308
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(3), (4)(A)	6 U.S.C. 11172(a)(1), (2)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(4)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the effective date specified in section 455 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2200), the Secretary submit a report to Congress on the implementation of the managerial rotation program.
6 U.S.C. 271(a)(5)	6 U.S.C. 11172(a)(3)
6 U.S.C. 271(b)	6 U.S.C. 11171
6 U.S.C. 271(c) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 11172(b) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 272	6 U.S.C. 11173
6 U.S.C. 273	6 U.S.C. 11174
6 U.S.C. 274	6 U.S.C. 11175
6 U.S.C. 275(a), (b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11176
6 U.S.C. 275(b)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for the transfer of certain personnel of the Department of Justice to the Director of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services.
6 U.S.C. 276	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter the Secretary submit to the Committees on the Judiciary and Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate a report with a plan detailing how the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services would undertake comprehensively, effectively, and fairly the adjudication responsibilities transferred to it.
6 U.S.C. 277	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after November 25, 2002, the Attorney General submit to Congress a report about changes in law needed to ensure the accommodation of changing immigration service needs.
6 U.S.C. 278(a), (b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11177(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 278(b)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that a report on the study under paragraph (1) be submitted to the Committees on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter.
6 U.S.C. 278(c)	6 U.S.C. 11177(c)
6 U.S.C. 279	Transfer to 8 U.S.C. 1521 note.
6 U.S.C. 291(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Immigration and Naturalization Service was abolished on completion of all transfers from the Service.
6 U.S.C. 291(b)	6 U.S.C. 11103
6 U.S.C. 292	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a process for the Attorney General or Secretary to make voluntary separation incentive payments available to qualifying employees who voluntarily separated before the end of the 3-year period that began November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 293	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during the period that ended not later than 5 years after November 25, 2002, the Attorney General and Secretary each could conduct a demonstration project for the purpose of determining whether one or more changes in the policies or procedures relating to methods for disciplining employees (such as use of alternative means of dispute resolution) would result in improved personnel management.
6 U.S.C. 294	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress about the importance of, and appropriate levels of funding for, the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau and the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 295	6 U.S.C. 11191
6 U.S.C. 296	6 U.S.C. 11192
6 U.S.C. 297	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary and Comptroller General submit certain reports and plans to the Committees on Appropriations and the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and Senate.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 298(a)	6 U.S.C. 11193
6 U.S.C. 298(b)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress regarding immigration services.
6 U.S.C. 301	6 U.S.C. 11202
6 U.S.C. 301a	6 U.S.C. 11203
6 U.S.C. 301b	6 U.S.C. 11204
6 U.S.C. 301c	6 U.S.C. 11201
6 U.S.C. 311(1) through (8)	6 U.S.C. 11301(1) through (8)
6 U.S.C. 311(9) through (14)	6 U.S.C. 11301(10) through (15)
6 U.S.C. 312	6 U.S.C. 11301(9)
6 U.S.C. 313(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(a)
6 U.S.C. 313(b)	6 U.S.C. 11302(a)
6 U.S.C. 313(c)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 10309(b)
6 U.S.C. 313(c)(3) through (5)	6 U.S.C. 11302(b)
6 U.S.C. 314	6 U.S.C. 11303
6 U.S.C. 314a	6 U.S.C. 11304
6 U.S.C. 315	6 U.S.C. 11305
6 U.S.C. 316(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(a)
6 U.S.C. 316(b)	6 U.S.C. 11306(a)
6 U.S.C. 316(c)	6 U.S.C. 11306(b)
6 U.S.C. 316(d)	6 U.S.C. 11306(c)
6 U.S.C. 317	6 U.S.C. 11307
6 U.S.C. 318	6 U.S.C. 11308
6 U.S.C. 319	6 U.S.C. 11309
6 U.S.C. 320	6 U.S.C. 11310
6 U.S.C. 321	6 U.S.C. 11311
6 U.S.C. 321a	6 U.S.C. 11312
6 U.S.C. 321b	6 U.S.C. 11313
6 U.S.C. 321c(a)	6 U.S.C. 10309(c)
6 U.S.C. 321c(b)	6 U.S.C. 10309(d)
6 U.S.C. 321d	6 U.S.C. 11314
6 U.S.C. 321e	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 321f	6 U.S.C. 11315
6 U.S.C. 321g	6 U.S.C. 11316
6 U.S.C. 321h	6 U.S.C. 11317
6 U.S.C. 321i	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Department should use commercially developed information technology systems and commercial sources for goods and services.
6 U.S.C. 321j	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for the procurement of certain security countermeasures and related procurements in fiscal years 2004 through 2013.
6 U.S.C. 321k	6 U.S.C. 11318
6 U.S.C. 321l	6 U.S.C. 11319
6 U.S.C. 321m	6 U.S.C. 11320
6 U.S.C. 321n	6 U.S.C. 11321
6 U.S.C. 321o	6 U.S.C. 11322
6 U.S.C. 321o-1	6 U.S.C. 11323
6 U.S.C. 321p	6 U.S.C. 11324
6 U.S.C. 321q	6 U.S.C. 11325
6 U.S.C. 321r	6 U.S.C. 11326
6 U.S.C. 322	6 U.S.C. 11327
6 U.S.C. 323	6 U.S.C. 11328
6 U.S.C. 331	Transfer to 31 U.S.C. 1321 note
6 U.S.C. 341(a)	6 U.S.C. 11701(b)
6 U.S.C. 341(b)	6 U.S.C. 11701(c)
6 U.S.C. 341(c)	6 U.S.C. 11701(d)
6 U.S.C. 341(d)	6 U.S.C. 11701(e)
6 U.S.C. 341(e) (related to System for Award Management consultation).	6 U.S.C. 11701(f)
6 U.S.C. 341(e) (related to definition of interoperable communications).	6 U.S.C. 11701(a)
6 U.S.C. 342	6 U.S.C. 11702
6 U.S.C. 343	6 U.S.C. 11703

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 344	6 U.S.C. 11704
6 U.S.C. 345	6 U.S.C. 11705
6 U.S.C. 346	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after November 25, 2000, the Secretary develop and submit to Congress a plan for consolidating and co-locating regional offices or field offices of agencies transferred to the new Department in March 2003.
6 U.S.C. 347	6 U.S.C. 11706
6 U.S.C. 348(a)	6 U.S.C. 11708(a)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11708(b)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 11708(d)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11708(c)(1)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(4)	6 U.S.C. 11708(c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(5)	6 U.S.C. 11708(e)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(6)	6 U.S.C. 11708(f)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(7)	6 U.S.C. 11708(g)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(8)	6 U.S.C. 11708(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(9)	6 U.S.C. 11708(h)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(10)	6 U.S.C. 11708(i)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(11)	6 U.S.C. 11708(j)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(12)	6 U.S.C. 11708(k)
6 U.S.C. 348(b)(13)	6 U.S.C. 11708(m)
6 U.S.C. 348(c)	6 U.S.C. 11708(l)
6 U.S.C. 349(a), (b) (1st sentence words before last comma)	6 U.S.C. 10324(a)
6 U.S.C. 349(b) (1st sentence words after last comma)	6 U.S.C. 11709(a)
6 U.S.C. 349(b) (last sentence)	6 U.S.C. 10324(a)
6 U.S.C. 349(c)	6 U.S.C. 11709(b)
6 U.S.C. 349(d)	6 U.S.C. 10324(b)
6 U.S.C. 349(e)	6 U.S.C. 11709(c)
6 U.S.C. 349(f)	6 U.S.C. 11709(d)
6 U.S.C. 349(g)	6 U.S.C. 10324(d)
6 U.S.C. 349(h)	6 U.S.C. 11709(e)
6 U.S.C. 350	6 U.S.C. 11701(g)
6 U.S.C. 351	6 U.S.C. 11710
6 U.S.C. 352	6 U.S.C. 10369
6 U.S.C. 353	6 U.S.C. 11711
6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words before comma)	6 U.S.C. 10313
6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words after comma), (b)	6 U.S.C. 11901
6 U.S.C. 371	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 381	6 U.S.C. 10311(a)
6 U.S.C. 382	6 U.S.C. 10311(c)
6 U.S.C. 383	6 U.S.C. 10311(b)
6 U.S.C. 391	6 U.S.C. 10403
6 U.S.C. 392	6 U.S.C. 10351
6 U.S.C. 393	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could use special streamlined acquisition authority through September 30, 2007.
6 U.S.C. 394	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Federal Acquisition Regulation be revised within 1 year of November 25, 2002, to include regulations with regard to unsolicited proposals.
6 U.S.C. 395(a)	6 U.S.C. 10352(b)
6 U.S.C. 395(b)	6 U.S.C. 10352(c)
6 U.S.C. 395(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10352(a)(2)
6 U.S.C. 395(c)(2) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 10352(a)(1)
6 U.S.C. 395(d)	6 U.S.C. 10352(d)
6 U.S.C. 396	6 U.S.C. 10353
6 U.S.C. 397	6 U.S.C. 10354
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(1)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides sense of Congress that employees should have input when establishing human resources management system.
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(2)	See 5 U.S.C. 9701.
6 U.S.C. 411(a)(3)	See table of contents for part III of title 5.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 411(b)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the transfer of full-time personnel and part-time personnel holding permanent positions would not cause any of those employees to be separated or reduced in grade or compensation for 1 year after the transfer.
6 U.S.C. 411(b)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 10361
6 U.S.C. 412	6 U.S.C. 10362
6 U.S.C. 413(a)	6 U.S.C. 10363(b)
6 U.S.C. 413(b)	6 U.S.C. 10363(a)
6 U.S.C. 414(a)(1) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 10366
6 U.S.C. 414(a)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after the establishment of the Rotation Program, the Secretary submit a report on the status of the Rotation Program.
no 6 U.S.C. 414(b).	
6 U.S.C. 415	6 U.S.C. 10368
6 U.S.C. 416	6 U.S.C. 10365
6 U.S.C. 417	6 U.S.C. 10367
6 U.S.C. 421 through 427	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a simplified acquisition process during the 1-year period that began on November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 428	Transfer to 6 U.S.C. 10901 note.
6 U.S.C. 441	6 U.S.C. 10932
6 U.S.C. 442	6 U.S.C. 10933
6 U.S.C. 443	6 U.S.C. 10934
6 U.S.C. 444	6 U.S.C. 10931
6 U.S.C. 451	6 U.S.C. 10391
6 U.S.C. 451 note (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7116(a), 136 Stat. 3636).	6 U.S.C. 10327
6 U.S.C. 452(a)	6 U.S.C. 10341(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 452(b)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that authority under subsection (a)(1), which provided that the Secretary could allocate or reallocate functions pursuant to section 542(b) of this title, did not extend to the abolition of any agency, entity, organizational unit, program, or function established or required to be maintained by this chapter. That authority is obsolete. See 6 U.S.C. 542 in this table.
6 U.S.C. 452(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10341(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 453	6 U.S.C. 10392(c) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 453a	6 U.S.C. 10392(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 453b(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10394(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 453b(c) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10394(e)
6 U.S.C. 453b(g)	6 U.S.C. 10394(d)
6 U.S.C. 453b(h)	6 U.S.C. 10394(a)
6 U.S.C. 453b(i)	6 U.S.C. 10394(f)
6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary ensure that each member of the acquisition workforce who participated personally and substantially in the acquisition of textiles on a regular basis received training during fiscal year 2009.
6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10394(g)
6 U.S.C. 453b(k)	6 U.S.C. 10394(h)
6 U.S.C. 453b(l)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that section applied to contracts entered into by the Department of Homeland Security 180 days after February 17, 2009.
6 U.S.C. 453c	6 U.S.C. 10395
6 U.S.C. 454(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10396
6 U.S.C. 454(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that section took effect with respect to the preparation and submission of the fiscal year 2005 budget request.
6 U.S.C. 455(a)	6 U.S.C. 10301(c)
6 U.S.C. 455(b)	6 U.S.C. 10341(e)(6)
6 U.S.C. 455(c)	6 U.S.C. 10341(d)
6 U.S.C. 455(d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11906(b)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 455(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 11906(a)
6 U.S.C. 456	6 U.S.C. 10343
6 U.S.C. 457(a)	6 U.S.C. 10341(f)
6 U.S.C. 457(b)	6 U.S.C. 10341(g)
6 U.S.C. 458	6 U.S.C. 10315
6 U.S.C. 459	6 U.S.C. 10316
6 U.S.C. 460	6 U.S.C. 11909.
6 U.S.C. 461	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary within 90 days after November 25, 2002, submit a plan to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the appropriate committees and subcommittees of Congress for ensuring, to the maximum extent practicable, the elimination of disparities in pay and benefits throughout the Department.
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words before 1st comma)	6 U.S.C. 10317
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words after 1st comma)	6 U.S.C. 11902(a)
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10317
6 U.S.C. 462(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11902(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 462(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 11902(c) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 462 note (Public Law 113–6, div. D, title III, 2d proviso on p. 357).	6 U.S.C. 11902(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 463	6 U.S.C. 10364
6 U.S.C. 464(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10397(b) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 464(g)	6 U.S.C. 10397(a)
6 U.S.C. 464(h)	6 U.S.C. 10397(g)
6 U.S.C. 464a	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 464b	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center to accept detailees from other Federal agencies. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 464, restated as 6 U.S.C. 10397.
6 U.S.C. 464c	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that students attending training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center reside in on-Center or Center-provided housing. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 464, restated as 6 U.S.C. 10397.
6 U.S.C. 464d	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that funds appropriated in the account for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center could be used for training. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 464, restated as 6 U.S.C. 10397.
6 U.S.C. 464e	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center to provide short-term medical services for students undergoing training at the Center. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 464, restated as 6 U.S.C. 10397.
6 U.S.C. 465(a)	6 U.S.C. 11903
6 U.S.C. 465(b)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Secretary should model the Joint Interagency Homeland Security Task Force on the approach taken by the Joint Interagency Task Forces for drug interdiction at Key West, Florida, and Alameda, California, to the maximum extent feasible and appropriate.
6 U.S.C. 466	Transfer to 18 U.S.C. 1385 note.
6 U.S.C. 467	6 U.S.C. 11904
6 U.S.C. 468(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided definitions for the section. The defined terms no longer are in the section.
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words before 4th comma)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words between 4th and last commas)	6 U.S.C. 10312(a)
6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words after last comma), (c)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 468(d)	6 U.S.C. 10312(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 468(e)	6 U.S.C. 10312(c)
6 U.S.C. 468(f)	6 U.S.C. 10312(a)
6 U.S.C. 468(g)	6 U.S.C. 10312(d)
6 U.S.C. 469	6 U.S.C. 10398(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 469a	6 U.S.C. 10398(c)
6 U.S.C. 470(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 12722(b)(3)(A)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 470(a)(2)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that “local government” had the meaning given the term in 6 U.S.C. 101. That definition, restated in section 10101 of the revised title, applies to subtitle I of the revised title, of which 6 U.S.C. 470 is a part.
6 U.S.C. 470(b)	6 U.S.C. 12722(b)(3)(B)
6 U.S.C. 471, 472	6 U.S.C. 10400
6 U.S.C. 473	6 U.S.C. 11216
6 U.S.C. 474	6 U.S.C. 10405
6 U.S.C. 475	6 U.S.C. 11912
6 U.S.C. 475a	6 U.S.C. 10407
6 U.S.C. 481	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a short title for the part and findings and a sense of Congress about the need for homeland security information sharing among Federal, State, and local entities.
6 U.S.C. 482(a)	6 U.S.C. 11907(b)
6 U.S.C. 482(b)	6 U.S.C. 11907(c)
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 11907(d)(1)
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(2)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress on what the procedures referred to in paragraph (1) may include.
6 U.S.C. 482(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 11907(d)(2)
6 U.S.C. 482(d), (e)	6 U.S.C. 11907(e), (f)
6 U.S.C. 482(f)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 11907(a)
6 U.S.C. 482(f)(4)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “State”. That definition, found in 6 U.S.C. 101 and restated in section 10101 of the revised title, applies to subtitle I of the revised title, of which 6 U.S.C. 482 is a part.
6 U.S.C. 482(g)	6 U.S.C. 11907(g)
6 U.S.C. 483	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 12 months after November 25, 2002, the President submit to the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate a report on the implementation of 6 U.S.C. 482.
6 U.S.C. 484	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out 6 U.S.C. 482.
6 U.S.C. 484a	6 U.S.C. 11913
6 U.S.C. 485(a)	6 U.S.C. 11908(a)
6 U.S.C. 485(b)	6 U.S.C. 11908(b)
6 U.S.C. 485(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after December 17, 2004, the program manager submit to the President and Congress a description of the issues presented by the creation of the information sharing environment and how those issues would be addressed, establish an initial capacity to provide electronic directory services to assist in locating in the Federal Government intelligence and terrorism information and people with relevant knowledge about the information, and conduct a review of Federal agency capabilities, databases, and systems for sharing information.
6 U.S.C. 485(d)	6 U.S.C. 11908(c)
6 U.S.C. 485(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than one year after December 17, 2004, the President submit to Congress a report containing an implementation plan for the information sharing environment.
6 U.S.C. 485(f)	6 U.S.C. 11908(d)
6 U.S.C. 485(g)	6 U.S.C. 11908(e)
6 U.S.C. 485(h)	6 U.S.C. 11908(f)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 485(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, the President report to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives on the information sharing environment.
6 U.S.C. 485(j)	6 U.S.C. 11908(g)
6 U.S.C. 485(k)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 and 2009.
6 U.S.C. 486	6 U.S.C. 11911
6 U.S.C. 488	6 U.S.C. 10841
6 U.S.C. 488a	6 U.S.C. 10842
6 U.S.C. 488b	6 U.S.C. 10843
6 U.S.C. 488c	6 U.S.C. 10844
6 U.S.C. 488d	6 U.S.C. 10845
6 U.S.C. 488e	6 U.S.C. 10846
6 U.S.C. 488f	6 U.S.C. 10847
6 U.S.C. 488g	6 U.S.C. 10848
6 U.S.C. 488h	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary issue a final rule implementing this part not later than 1 year after December 26, 2007.
6 U.S.C. 488i	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012.
6 U.S.C. 491, 492	6 U.S.C. 12101
6 U.S.C. 493	6 U.S.C. 12102
6 U.S.C. 494	6 U.S.C. 12103
6 U.S.C. 495	6 U.S.C. 12104
6 U.S.C. 496	6 U.S.C. 12105
6 U.S.C. 511(1)(A)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 511(1)(B)	See 10 U.S.C. 2224
6 U.S.C. 511(2)	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(2)
6 U.S.C. 512	6 U.S.C. 10102(b)(3)
6 U.S.C. 513	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress that the Federal air marshal system is critical to aviation safety and that nothing in this chapter shall be construed as preventing the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security from implementing and training Federal air marshals.
6 U.S.C. 521	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes the Executive Office for Immigration Review in the Justice Department.
6 U.S.C. 522	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that nothing in the Homeland Security Act (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135), amendments made by the Act, or 8 U.S.C. 1103 may be construed to limit judicial deference to regulations, adjudications, interpretations, orders, decisions, judgments, or any other actions of the Secretary of Homeland Security or the Attorney General.
6 U.S.C. 531(a) through (c)(1)	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599A(a) through (c)(1).
6 U.S.C. 531(c)(2)	Outside the scope of this codification. Provides that the Department of the Treasury retains the authorities, functions, personnel, and assets of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms relating to the administration and enforcement of chapters 51 and 52 and sections 4181 and 4182 of title 26, and title 27.
6 U.S.C. 531(c)(3)	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599A(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 531(d)	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes the Tax and Trade Bureau in the Department of the Treasury, which shall be headed by an Administrator, and provides that authorities, functions, personnel, and assets of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms not transferred to the Department of Justice are retained and administered by the Tax and Trade Bureau.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 532	Outside the scope of this codification. Establishes an Explosives Training and Research Facility in the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.
6 U.S.C. 533	Previously transferred to 28 U.S.C. 599B.
6 U.S.C. 541	Omitted but not repealed. Provides definitions for this subchapter.
6 U.S.C. 542	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 60 days after November 25, 2002, the President submit to the appropriate congressional committees a reorganization plan relating to the organization of the Department of Homeland Security.
6 U.S.C. 543	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a sense of Congress that each House review its committee structure in light of the reorganization of responsibilities within the executive branch created by the establishment of the Department.
6 U.S.C. 551	Repealed as obsolete. Provided transitional authorities during the transition period.
6 U.S.C. 552	Omitted but not repealed. Provides savings provisions for completed administrative actions, pending proceedings and civil actions, references to a transferred agency, employment provisions, and statutory reporting requirements.
6 U.S.C. 552a	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that the transfer of functions does not affect any pending or completed administrative actions in effect on the date immediately prior to the date of the transfer.
6 U.S.C. 553	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that when all functions vested by law in an agency were transferred, each position and office for which the incumbent was authorized to receive compensation terminated.
6 U.S.C. 554	6 U.S.C. 10401
6 U.S.C. 555	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Inspector General of a transferred agency continued to exercise authority until the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security was appointed.
6 U.S.C. 556	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall make additional incidental transfers as the Director may determine necessary to accomplish the purposes of this chapter.
6 U.S.C. 557	Omitted but not repealed. Provides that with respect to a function transferred under this chapter, reference in another Federal law to a department, commission, or agency, officer, or office, the functions of which are transferred, is deemed to refer to the Secretary or other official or component of the Department to which the function is transferred.
6 U.S.C. 561	6 U.S.C. 11541
6 U.S.C. 563	6 U.S.C. 11542
6 U.S.C. 563a	6 U.S.C. 11543
6 U.S.C. 563b	6 U.S.C. 11544
6 U.S.C. 563c	6 U.S.C. 11545
6 U.S.C. 563d	6 U.S.C. 11546
6 U.S.C. 563e	6 U.S.C. 11547
6 U.S.C. 563f	6 U.S.C. 11548
6 U.S.C. 565	6 U.S.C. 11561
6 U.S.C. 571(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10304(g)(1), (2)(A)
6 U.S.C. 571(c) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 12302
6 U.S.C. 571(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 120 days after October 4, 2006, the Secretary submit to Congress a report on the resources and staff necessary to carry out fully the responsibilities of this subchapter and that not later than 60 days after the report of the Secretary is submitted, the Comptroller General review the validity of the report and submit to Congress a report containing the findings of the review.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 571(g)	6 U.S.C. 10304(g)(2)(B)
6 U.S.C. 571 note (Public Law 109–295, title VI, § 675, 120 Stat. 1444).	6 U.S.C. 12301(b)
6 U.S.C. 572	6 U.S.C. 12303
6 U.S.C. 573	6 U.S.C. 12304
6 U.S.C. 574	6 U.S.C. 12305
6 U.S.C. 575	6 U.S.C. 12306
6 U.S.C. 576	6 U.S.C. 12307
6 U.S.C. 577	6 U.S.C. 12308
6 U.S.C. 578	6 U.S.C. 12301(a)
6 U.S.C. 579(a) through (n)	6 U.S.C. 12309
6 U.S.C. 579(o)	Repealed as obsolete and unnecessary. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 and such sums as might be necessary for each subsequent fiscal year.
6 U.S.C. 580(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 12310
6 U.S.C. 580(g)	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized to be appropriated such sums as might be necessary.
6 U.S.C. 590	6 U.S.C. 10314(a), 12501
6 U.S.C. 591(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10314(b)
6 U.S.C. 591(c)	6 U.S.C. 12504(a)
6 U.S.C. 591(d)	6 U.S.C. 12507(b)
6 U.S.C. 591(e)	6 U.S.C. 10314(d)
6 U.S.C. 591 note (Public Law 115–387, § 2(g), 132 Stat. 5169).	6 U.S.C. 12512
6 U.S.C. 591g	6 U.S.C. 12502
6 U.S.C. 591h	6 U.S.C. 12503
6 U.S.C. 592	6 U.S.C. 12504(b)
6 U.S.C. 592a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 12505(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 592a(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the impact of title V of Public Law 109–347 and the amendments made by title V on the responsibilities under section 182 of this title and on the efforts of the Department to coordinate, integrate, and establish priorities.
6 U.S.C. 592a(d)	6 U.S.C. 12505(c)
6 U.S.C. 593	6 U.S.C. 12507(a)
6 U.S.C. 594	6 U.S.C. 12506
6 U.S.C. 595	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 596	6 U.S.C. 12508
6 U.S.C. 596a(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 12509(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 596a(c)	6 U.S.C. 12509(a)
6 U.S.C. 596b	6 U.S.C. 12510
6 U.S.C. 597(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10314(c)
6 U.S.C. 597(c)	6 U.S.C. 12504(c)
6 U.S.C. 597a	6 U.S.C. 12511
6 U.S.C. 601	6 U.S.C. 12701
6 U.S.C. 603	6 U.S.C. 12702
6 U.S.C. 604	6 U.S.C. 12703
6 U.S.C. 605	6 U.S.C. 12704
6 U.S.C. 606	6 U.S.C. 12705
6 U.S.C. 607	6 U.S.C. 12706
6 U.S.C. 608	6 U.S.C. 12707
6 U.S.C. 609	6 U.S.C. 12708
6 U.S.C. 609a	6 U.S.C. 12709
6 U.S.C. 611(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 12721
6 U.S.C. 611(c)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a sense of Congress on the need for both terrorism-focused and all-hazards preparedness and grants.
6 U.S.C. 612(a)	6 U.S.C. 12722(a)
6 U.S.C. 612(b)	6 U.S.C. 12722(b)(1), (2)
6 U.S.C. 612(c)	6 U.S.C. 12722(c)
6 U.S.C. 613(a) through (d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 12723(a) through (d)(1)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 613(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the date on which the contract described in paragraph (1) was awarded, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report that described the findings and recommendations of the study conducted under paragraph (1).
6 U.S.C. 613(d)(3)	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized to be appropriated to the Administrator such sums as are necessary to carry out this subsection.
6 U.S.C. 621	6 U.S.C. 10861
6 U.S.C. 621 note (Public Law 113–254, § 5, 128 Stat. 2919)	6 U.S.C. 10870
6 U.S.C. 622(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10304(i)
6 U.S.C. 622(a)(2) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 10862
6 U.S.C. 623	6 U.S.C. 10863
6 U.S.C. 624	6 U.S.C. 10864
6 U.S.C. 625	6 U.S.C. 10865
6 U.S.C. 626	6 U.S.C. 10866
6 U.S.C. 627	6 U.S.C. 10867
6 U.S.C. 628	6 U.S.C. 10868
6 U.S.C. 629	6 U.S.C. 10869
6 U.S.C. 641	6 U.S.C. 12901
6 U.S.C. 642	6 U.S.C. 12902
6 U.S.C. 643(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after May 29, 2015, the Secretary certify to Congress that all personnel referred to in section 402(a) [sic] successfully had completed the training required under that section.
6 U.S.C. 643(b)	6 U.S.C. 12903(a)
6 U.S.C. 644	6 U.S.C. 12904
6 U.S.C. 645	6 U.S.C. 12905
6 U.S.C. 645a	6 U.S.C. 12903(b)
6 U.S.C. 650	6 U.S.C. 10701
6 U.S.C. 651	Omitted as unnecessary. The term only appears in 6 U.S.C. 665e, restated as section 10304(k).
6 U.S.C. 652(a)	6 U.S.C. 10304(a)
6 U.S.C. 652(b)	6 U.S.C. 10304(b)
6 U.S.C. 652(c)	6 U.S.C. 10702(a)(1)
6 U.S.C. 652(d)	6 U.S.C. 10304(c)
6 U.S.C. 652(e)	6 U.S.C. 10702(b)
6 U.S.C. 652(f)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10304(e)
6 U.S.C. 652(f)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10304(f)
6 U.S.C. 652(f)(3)	6 U.S.C. 10304(g)(1)(2), (A)
6 U.S.C. 652(g)	6 U.S.C. 10702(a)(2)
6 U.S.C. 652(h)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10304(d)
6 U.S.C. 652(h)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10702(c)
6 U.S.C. 652(i)	6 U.S.C. 10703
6 U.S.C. 652 note (Public Law 117–122, § 2, 136 Stat. 1194)	6 U.S.C. 10812
6 U.S.C. 652 note (Public Law 117–103, div. Y, § 105, 136 Stat. 1055)	6 U.S.C. 10811(c)
6 U.S.C. 652 note (Public Law 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1550, 135 Stat. 2064)	6 U.S.C. 10807
6 U.S.C. 652 note (Public Law 117–47, § 3, 135 Stat. 397) ..	6 U.S.C. 10823
6 U.S.C. 652a(a),(b)	6 U.S.C. 10884(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 652a(c)	6 U.S.C. 10884(e)
6 U.S.C. 652a(d)	6 U.S.C. 10884(d)
6 U.S.C. 653(a)	6 U.S.C. 10304(e)
6 U.S.C. 653(b)	6 U.S.C. 10702(d)
6 U.S.C. 654(a)	6 U.S.C. 10304(f)
6 U.S.C. 654(b)	6 U.S.C. 10702(e)
6 U.S.C. 655	6 U.S.C. 10704
6 U.S.C. 656	6 U.S.C. 10709
6 U.S.C. 657(a)	Omitted but not repealed. Provides a short title for this section.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 657(b), (c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the United States Sentencing Commission review and, if appropriate, amend its guidelines and its policy statement applicable to persons convicted of an offense under 18 U.S.C. 1030 and not later than May 1, 2003, submit a report to Congress that explained any action taken.
6 U.S.C. 657(d)(1)	See 18 U.S.C. 2702(b).
6 U.S.C. 657(d)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that a government entity that received a disclosure under 18 U.S.C. 2702(b) file a report to the Attorney General not later than 90 days after the disclosure and that the Attorney General publish all reports in a single report to be submitted to Congress 1 year after November 25, 2002.
6 U.S.C. 658	6 U.S.C. 10705
6 U.S.C. 659(a)	6 U.S.C. 10706(a)
6 U.S.C. 659(b)	6 U.S.C. 10304(h)
6 U.S.C. 659(c) through (s)	6 U.S.C. 10706(b) through (r)
6 U.S.C. 659 note (Public Law 116–283, div. A, title XVII, §1716(b), 134 Stat. 4098).	6 U.S.C. 10713(b)
6 U.S.C. 659 note (Public Law 113–282, §8, 128 Stat. 3072)	6 U.S.C. 10713(a)
6 U.S.C. 660	6 U.S.C. 10707
6 U.S.C. 661	6 U.S.C. 10708
6 U.S.C. 662	6 U.S.C. 10710
6 U.S.C. 663	6 U.S.C. 10711(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 663 note (Public Law 117–81, div. A, title LV, § 1544, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2057).	6 U.S.C. 10810
6 U.S.C. 663 note (Public Law 115–390, title I, § 101, 132 Stat. 5173).	6 U.S.C. 10805
6 U.S.C. 663 note (Public Law 115–390, title I, § 102, 132 Stat. 5175).	6 U.S.C. 10806
6 U.S.C. 663 note (Public Law 114–113, div. N, title II, subtitle B, § 223(b), 129 Stat. 2966).	6 U.S.C. 10711(g)
6 U.S.C. 664	6 U.S.C. 10712
6 U.S.C. 665(a)	6 U.S.C. 10881(b)(1)
6 U.S.C. 665(b) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 10881(d) through (h)(2)
6 U.S.C. 665(g)	6 U.S.C. 10881(i)
6 U.S.C. 665(h)	6 U.S.C. 10881(k)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 903(1), 134 Stat. 2298).	Omitted as unnecessary. The complete name of the Administrator is used each time the term appears.
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 903(2), 134 Stat. 2298).	6 U.S.C. 10881(a)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 903(3) through (5), 134 Stat. 2298).	6 U.S.C. 10881(b)(2) through (4)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(a), 134 Stat. 2298).	6 U.S.C. 10881(a)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(2)(B), 134 Stat. 2301).	6 U.S.C. 10881(j)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 907(a) through (d), 134 Stat. 2303).	6 U.S.C. 10881(c)
6 U.S.C. 665 note (Public Law 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 907(e), 134 Stat. 2304).	6 U.S.C. 10881(h)(3)
6 U.S.C. 665a	6 U.S.C. 10882
6 U.S.C. 665b	6 U.S.C. 10304(j)
6 U.S.C. 665c(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 10883(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 665c(c)	6 U.S.C. 10883(e)
6 U.S.C. 665c note (Public Law 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(2), 134 Stat. 4100).	6 U.S.C. 10883(d)
6 U.S.C. 665c note (Public Law 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(4), 134 Stat. 4100).	6 U.S.C. 10883(g)
6 U.S.C. 665d	6 U.S.C. 10884(c)
6 U.S.C. 665e	6 U.S.C. 10304(k)
6 U.S.C. 665f	6 U.S.C. 10304(l)
6 U.S.C. 665g(a)	6 U.S.C. 12731
6 U.S.C. 665g(b)	6 U.S.C. 12732

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 665g(c)	6 U.S.C. 12733
6 U.S.C. 665g(d)	6 U.S.C. 12734
6 U.S.C. 665g(e)	6 U.S.C. 12735
6 U.S.C. 665g(f)	6 U.S.C. 12736
6 U.S.C. 665g(g)	6 U.S.C. 12737
6 U.S.C. 665g(h)	6 U.S.C. 12738
6 U.S.C. 665g(i)	6 U.S.C. 12739
6 U.S.C. 665g(j)	6 U.S.C. 12740
6 U.S.C. 665g(k)	6 U.S.C. 12741
6 U.S.C. 665g(l)	6 U.S.C. 12742
6 U.S.C. 665g(m)	6 U.S.C. 12743
6 U.S.C. 665g(n)	6 U.S.C. 12744
6 U.S.C. 665g(o)	6 U.S.C. 12745
6 U.S.C. 665g(p)	6 U.S.C. 12746
6 U.S.C. 665g(q)	6 U.S.C. 12747
6 U.S.C. 665g(r)	6 U.S.C. 12748
6 U.S.C. 665g(s)	6 U.S.C. 12749
6 U.S.C. 665h	6 U.S.C. 10707(f)
6 U.S.C. 665i	6 U.S.C. 10808
6 U.S.C. 665j	6 U.S.C. 10811(b)
6 U.S.C. 665j note(Public Law 117–103, div. Y, § 102, 136 Stat. 1038).	6 U.S.C. 10768(a), 10811(a)
6 U.S.C. 665k	6 U.S.C. 10824(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 665k note(Public Law 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13303, 136 Stat. 1336).	6 U.S.C. 10824(f)
6 U.S.C. 665k note(Public Law 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13304, 136 Stat. 1337).	6 U.S.C. 10824(g)
6 U.S.C. 665k note(Public Law 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13305, 136 Stat. 1337).	6 U.S.C. 10824(h)
6 U.S.C. 665l	6 U.S.C. 10825
6 U.S.C. 665m	6 U.S.C. 10887
6 U.S.C. 665n	6 U.S.C. 10304(m)
6 U.S.C. 671	6 U.S.C. 10731
6 U.S.C. 672	6 U.S.C. 10732
6 U.S.C. 673	6 U.S.C. 10733
6 U.S.C. 674	6 U.S.C. 10734
6 U.S.C. 677	Omitted but not repealed. Provides sense of Congress on purpose of subtitle.
6 U.S.C. 677a	6 U.S.C. 10741
6 U.S.C. 677b	6 U.S.C. 10742
6 U.S.C. 677c	6 U.S.C. 10743
6 U.S.C. 677d	6 U.S.C. 10744
6 U.S.C. 677e	6 U.S.C. 10745
6 U.S.C. 677f	6 U.S.C. 10746
6 U.S.C. 677g	6 U.S.C. 10747
6 U.S.C. 681	6 U.S.C. 10761
6 U.S.C. 681a	6 U.S.C. 10762
6 U.S.C. 681b	6 U.S.C. 10763
6 U.S.C. 681c	6 U.S.C. 10764
6 U.S.C. 681d	6 U.S.C. 10765
6 U.S.C. 681e	6 U.S.C. 10766
6 U.S.C. 681f	6 U.S.C. 10767
6 U.S.C. 681g	6 U.S.C. 10768(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 701	6 U.S.C. 20101
6 U.S.C. 711	6 U.S.C. 20301
6 U.S.C. 721	6 U.S.C. 20302(a)
6 U.S.C. 721 note (Public Law 115–254, div. D, § 1209, 132 Stat. 3441).	6 U.S.C. 20302(b)(2) through (4)
6 U.S.C. 722(a)	6 U.S.C. 20303
6 U.S.C. 722(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 723(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20304
6 U.S.C. 723(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 724	6 U.S.C. 20305
6 U.S.C. 725	6 U.S.C. 20306
6 U.S.C. 726	6 U.S.C. 20307
6 U.S.C. 727(a)	6 U.S.C. 20308
6 U.S.C. 727(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to Congress a report describing the implementation of this section.
6 U.S.C. 728	6 U.S.C. 20309
6 U.S.C. 741	6 U.S.C. 20501
6 U.S.C. 742	6 U.S.C. 20502
6 U.S.C. 743	6 U.S.C. 20503
6 U.S.C. 744	6 U.S.C. 20504
6 U.S.C. 745	6 U.S.C. 20505
6 U.S.C. 746	6 U.S.C. 20506
6 U.S.C. 747	6 U.S.C. 20507
6 U.S.C. 748	6 U.S.C. 20508(a), (b)
6 U.S.C. 748a	6 U.S.C. 20508(c)
6 U.S.C. 749	6 U.S.C. 20509
6 U.S.C. 750	6 U.S.C. 20510
6 U.S.C. 751	6 U.S.C. 20511
6 U.S.C. 752	6 U.S.C. 20512
6 U.S.C. 753	6 U.S.C. 20513
6 U.S.C. 754	6 U.S.C. 20514
6 U.S.C. 761	6 U.S.C. 20521
6 U.S.C. 762(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 20522(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 762(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that in any fiscal year before fiscal year 2013 in which the appropriation for grants under this section was equal to or greater than the appropriation for emergency management performance grants in fiscal year 2007, no State should receive an amount under this section for that fiscal year less than the amount the State received in fiscal year 2007.
6 U.S.C. 762(f)	6 U.S.C. 20522(e)
6 U.S.C. 763	Repealed as obsolete. Transferred the Noble Training Center to the Center for Domestic Preparedness.
6 U.S.C. 763a	6 U.S.C. 20523
6 U.S.C. 764	6 U.S.C. 20524
6 U.S.C. 765(a)	6 U.S.C. 20525(b)
6 U.S.C. 765(b)	6 U.S.C. 20525(c)
6 U.S.C. 765(c)	6 U.S.C. 20525(a)
6 U.S.C. 765(d)	6 U.S.C. 20525(d)
6 U.S.C. 771	6 U.S.C. 20531
6 U.S.C. 772	6 U.S.C. 20532
6 U.S.C. 773	6 U.S.C. 20533
6 U.S.C. 774(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20534
6 U.S.C. 774(c)	See 34 U.S.C. 11292.
6 U.S.C. 774(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on Homeland Security and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report describing in detail the status of the Child Locator Center.
6 U.S.C. 775(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 20535
6 U.S.C. 775(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report describing in detail the status of the National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 776	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a pilot program to provide timely and cost-effective temporary housing assistance to individuals and households affected by a disaster and that the Administrator not approve a project under this pilot program after December 31, 2008.
6 U.S.C. 777	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator initiate a pilot program to reduce the costs of providing financial assistance to States and local governments under 42 U.S.C. 5170b(a)(3)(A), 5172, and 5173, increase the flexibility in administering those sections, and expedite the provision of assistance under those sections and that the Administrator not approve a project under this pilot program after December 31, 2008.
6 U.S.C. 791(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006, the Administrator submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on advanced contracting.
6 U.S.C. 791(b) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 20701
6 U.S.C. 792	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 793(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 20702(b) through (g)
6 U.S.C. 793(g)	6 U.S.C. 20702(a)
6 U.S.C. 794(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 20703(b), (c)
6 U.S.C. 794(c)	6 U.S.C. 20703(a)
6 U.S.C. 795	6 U.S.C. 20704
6 U.S.C. 796	6 U.S.C. 20705
6 U.S.C. 797	6 U.S.C. 20706
6 U.S.C. 811	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 821	6 U.S.C. 11401
6 U.S.C. 822	6 U.S.C. 11402
6 U.S.C. 823	6 U.S.C. 11403
6 U.S.C. 824	6 U.S.C. 11404
6 U.S.C. 825	6 U.S.C. 11405
6 U.S.C. 901	6 U.S.C. 30101
6 U.S.C. 911	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 912	6 U.S.C. 30301
6 U.S.C. 913	6 U.S.C. 30302
6 U.S.C. 921(a)	6 U.S.C. 30303(a)
6 U.S.C. 921(b)	6 U.S.C. 30303(b)
6 U.S.C. 921(c)	6 U.S.C. 30303(d)
6 U.S.C. 921(d)	6 U.S.C. 30303(b)
6 U.S.C. 921(e)	6 U.S.C. 30303(c)
6 U.S.C. 921(f)	6 U.S.C. 30303(e)
6 U.S.C. 921a(a)	6 U.S.C. 30304
6 U.S.C. 921a(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007, the Secretary submit to Congress a report that contained a plan to develop a departmental technology assessment process to determine and certify the technology readiness levels of detection technologies.
6 U.S.C. 922	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 923	6 U.S.C. 30305
6 U.S.C. 924	6 U.S.C. 30306
6 U.S.C. 925	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could establish at least 1 Border Patrol unit for the Virgin Islands and that not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees that included the schedule for establishing any units.
6 U.S.C. 926	6 U.S.C. 30307
6 U.S.C. 941	6 U.S.C. 30501
6 U.S.C. 942	6 U.S.C. 30502
6 U.S.C. 943(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 30503

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 943(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010 to carry out the automated targeting system.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 30504(a)(1)
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 180 days after October 31, 2006, the Secretary issue an interim final rule.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that if the Secretary missed the deadline under paragraph (2), the Secretary submit to the appropriate congressional committees a letter explaining why the deadline wasn't met and what needed to be done before the standards and procedures could be established.
6 U.S.C. 944(a)(4)	6 U.S.C. 30504(a)(2)
6 U.S.C. 944(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 30504(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 945(a) through (l)	6 U.S.C. 30505(a) through (l)
6 U.S.C. 945(m)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010 to carry out this section.
6 U.S.C. 945 note (Public Law 111–281, title VIII, § 825, 124 Stat. 3004).	6 U.S.C. 30505(m)
6 U.S.C. 961	6 U.S.C. 30521
6 U.S.C. 962	6 U.S.C. 30522
6 U.S.C. 963	6 U.S.C. 30523
6 U.S.C. 964	6 U.S.C. 30524
6 U.S.C. 965	6 U.S.C. 30525
6 U.S.C. 966(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 30526
6 U.S.C. 966(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after October 13, 2006, the Secretary designate appropriate criteria and provide benefits to validated Tier 3 participants.
6 U.S.C. 967	6 U.S.C. 30527
6 U.S.C. 968	Repealed as obsolete. Specified a plan and a 1-year voluntary pilot program to test and assess the feasibility, costs, and benefits of using third party entities to conduct validations of C-TPAT participants.
6 U.S.C. 969	6 U.S.C. 30528
6 U.S.C. 970	6 U.S.C. 30529
6 U.S.C. 971	6 U.S.C. 30530
6 U.S.C. 972	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Commissioner increase by not less than 50 the number of full-time personnel engaged in the validation and revalidation of C-TPAT participants in fiscal years 2008 and 2009, and provide training and support for the additional personnel.
6 U.S.C. 973	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 for certain activities of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Bureau.
6 U.S.C. 981	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006, the Secretary designate 3 foreign seaports for the establishment of pilot integrated scanning systems that coupled nonintrusive imaging equipment and radiation detection equipment, to be fully implemented 1 year after October 13, 2006.
6 U.S.C. 981a	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006, the Secretary designate 3 foreign seaports for the establishment of pilot integrated scanning systems that coupled nonintrusive imaging equipment and radiation detection equipment, to be fully implemented 1 year after October 4, 2006.
6 U.S.C. 982	6 U.S.C. 30541(a) through (c)
6 U.S.C. 982 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1979, 132 Stat. 3618).	6 U.S.C. 30541(d)
6 U.S.C. 983	6 U.S.C. 30542
6 U.S.C. 984	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 985	6 U.S.C. 30543

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1001	6 U.S.C. 30701(a)
6 U.S.C. 1002	6 U.S.C. 30702
6 U.S.C. 1003	6 U.S.C. 30703
6 U.S.C. 1101(1)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1101(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1102(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40301
6 U.S.C. 1102(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1102(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary ensure that certain amounts provided to certain entities not be less than the amount provided the entity for participation in the Consortium in fiscal year 2007.
6 U.S.C. 1103(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40302
6 U.S.C. 1103(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1104(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40303(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1104(d)	6 U.S.C. 40303(a)
6 U.S.C. 1104(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for this section.
6 U.S.C. 1111(1)	6 U.S.C. 40311(1)
6 U.S.C. 1111(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1111(3)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1111(4)	6 U.S.C. 40311(2)
6 U.S.C. 1111(5)	6 U.S.C. 40311(3)
6 U.S.C. 1111(6)	6 U.S.C. 40311(4)
6 U.S.C. 1112	6 U.S.C. 40312(a) through (c)
6 U.S.C. 1112 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1930(a), 132 Stat. 3568).	6 U.S.C. 40312(d)(1)
6 U.S.C. 1113(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40313(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1113(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary to employ a certain number of surface transportation security inspectors for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1113(g)	6 U.S.C. 40313(f)
6 U.S.C. 1113(h)	6 U.S.C. 40313(g)
6 U.S.C. 1113(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2008, the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General transmit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the performance and effectiveness of surface transportation security inspectors.
6 U.S.C. 1113(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1114	6 U.S.C. 40314
6 U.S.C. 1115	6 U.S.C. 40315
6 U.S.C. 1116(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40316(a) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1116(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Comptroller General report to the appropriate congressional committees on the utilization of explosive detection canine teams to strengthen security and the capacity of the program.
6 U.S.C. 1116(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1116(h)	6 U.S.C. 40317(e)
6 U.S.C. 1116 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, §§ 1926 through 1928, 132 Stat. 3564).	6 U.S.C. 40317(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1116 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1929, 132 Stat. 3568).	6 U.S.C. 40316(h)
6 U.S.C. 1116 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1971, 132 Stat. 3613).	6 U.S.C. 40316(g)
6 U.S.C. 1117	6 U.S.C. 40320
6 U.S.C. 1118	6 U.S.C. 40319(b) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1119	6 U.S.C. 40318
6 U.S.C. 1131(1)	6 U.S.C. 40501(1)
6 U.S.C. 1131(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1131(3)	6 U.S.C. 40501(2)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1131(4)	6 U.S.C. 40501(3)
6 U.S.C. 1131(5)	6 U.S.C. 40501(4)
6 U.S.C. 1131(6)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1132	Omitted but not repealed. Provides congressional findings that support enactment of the National Transit Systems Security Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, title XIV, 121 Stat. 400).
6 U.S.C. 1133(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40502
6 U.S.C. 1133(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 1134	6 U.S.C. 40503
6 U.S.C. 1135(a) through (m)	6 U.S.C. 40504
6 U.S.C. 1135(n)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011, provided that the Secretary could waive the limit on operations costs specified for fiscal years 2008 through 2011, and provided how funds provided for fiscal year 2007 transit security grants under Public Law 110–28 were to be allocated.
6 U.S.C. 1136	6 U.S.C. 40505
6 U.S.C. 1137(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40506(b) through (e)
6 U.S.C. 1137(e)	6 U.S.C. 40506(a)
6 U.S.C. 1137(f) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 40506(f) through (h)
6 U.S.C. 1137(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after implementation of the final regulation, the Comptroller General review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews conducted and the results.
6 U.S.C. 1137a	6 U.S.C. 40507
6 U.S.C. 1138(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 40508
6 U.S.C. 1138(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1139(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 40509
6 U.S.C. 1139(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 3 years after August 2, 2007, the Comptroller General report to the appropriate congressional committees on the value and efficacy of the Information Sharing and Analysis Center for Public Transportation.
6 U.S.C. 1139(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2007 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1140	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary complete a name-based security background check against the consolidated terrorist watchlist and an immigration status check for all public transportation frontline employees.
6 U.S.C. 1141	6 U.S.C. 40510
6 U.S.C. 1142	6 U.S.C. 40511
6 U.S.C. 1143	6 U.S.C. 40512
6 U.S.C. 1144	6 U.S.C. 40513
6 U.S.C. 1151(1)	6 U.S.C. 40701(2)
6 U.S.C. 1151(2)	6 U.S.C. 40101(b)
6 U.S.C. 1151(3)	6 U.S.C. 40101(a)
6 U.S.C. 1151(4)	6 U.S.C. 40701(4)
6 U.S.C. 1151(5)	6 U.S.C. 40701(5)
6 U.S.C. 1151(6)	6 U.S.C. 40701(8)
6 U.S.C. 1151(7)	6 U.S.C. 40701(6)
6 U.S.C. 1151(8)	6 U.S.C. 40701(7)
6 U.S.C. 1151(9)	6 U.S.C. 40701(10)
6 U.S.C. 1151(10)	6 U.S.C. 40701(11)
6 U.S.C. 1151(11)	6 U.S.C. 40701(12)
6 U.S.C. 1151(12)	6 U.S.C. 40701(13)
6 U.S.C. 1151(13)	6 U.S.C. 40701(9)
6 U.S.C. 1151(14)	6 U.S.C. 40701(3)
6 U.S.C. 1151(15)	6 U.S.C. 40701(1)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1152	6 U.S.C. 40711
6 U.S.C. 1153	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011 for making grants to Amtrak for the purpose of carrying out projects to make fire and life safety improvements to Amtrak tunnels on the Northeast Corridor.
6 U.S.C. 1154	6 U.S.C. 40712
6 U.S.C. 1155(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40322(b) through (g)
6 U.S.C. 1155(g)	6 U.S.C. 40322(a)
6 U.S.C. 1156	6 U.S.C. 40713
6 U.S.C. 1161(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40741(a) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1161(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 9 months after the issuance of the regulations under subsection (a), the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing the assessment and National Strategy and the cost to implement the National Strategy.
6 U.S.C. 1161(f)	6 U.S.C. 40741(e)
6 U.S.C. 1161(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Made funds available to carry out 6 U.S.C. 1161 for fiscal year 2008.
6 U.S.C. 1162(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40742(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1162(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could require railroad carriers, prior to the deadline, to implement interim security measures.
6 U.S.C. 1162(h) through (m)	6 U.S.C. 40742(g) through (l)
6 U.S.C. 1163(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40743(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1163(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 240 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary provide a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the feasibility and appropriateness of requiring a non-Federal match for certain grants awarded under this section.
6 U.S.C. 1163(h)	6 U.S.C. 40743(g)
6 U.S.C. 1163(i)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1164(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40744(a) through (c)
6 U.S.C. 1164(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011 for carrying out projects to make fire and life safety improvements to Amtrak tunnels on the Northeast Corridor and made funds available for fiscal year 2008 for the preliminary design of options for a new tunnel to augment the capacity of the existing Baltimore tunnels.
6 U.S.C. 1164 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1974, 132 Stat. 3615).	6 U.S.C. 40744(d)
6 U.S.C. 1165	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1166	6 U.S.C. 40745
6 U.S.C. 1167(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40746(a) through (c)
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 40746(d)
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40746(e)
6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40746(f)
6 U.S.C. 1167(e)	6 U.S.C. 40746(g)
6 U.S.C. 1167(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date of regulation issuance, the Secretary review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews and results.
6 U.S.C. 1167(g)	6 U.S.C. 40746(h)
6 U.S.C. 1168(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40747
6 U.S.C. 1168(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 40748(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(4)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after completion of the assessment, the Secretary provide the appropriate congressional committees a report on the assessment.
6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(1) through (4)	6 U.S.C. 40748((b)
6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after completion of all dispersion analyses, the Secretary provide the appropriate congressional committees a report on the Secretary's conclusions and findings.
6 U.S.C. 1170	6 U.S.C. 40749
6 U.S.C. 1171(a)	6 U.S.C. 40750(b)
6 U.S.C. 1171(b)	6 U.S.C. 40750(c)
6 U.S.C. 1171(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than September 30, 2008, the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that described the progress of the system being developed.
6 U.S.C. 1171(d)	6 U.S.C. 40750(a)
6 U.S.C. 1172	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than November 2, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation develop and make available to States model legislation to address the problem of entities that claim to be railroad carriers in order to establish and run a police force when the entities do not in fact provide railroad transportation.
6 U.S.C. 1181(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40761(a) through (f)
6 U.S.C. 1181(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary could require over-the-road bus operators, prior to the deadline, to implement interim security measures.
6 U.S.C. 1181(h) through (l)	6 U.S.C. 40761(g) through (k)
6 U.S.C. 1182(a) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 40762
6 U.S.C. 1182(k)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1183	6 U.S.C. 40763
6 U.S.C. 1184(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40764
6 U.S.C. 1184(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after the date of regulation issuance, the Secretary review implementation of the training program and report to the appropriate congressional committees on the number of reviews and results.
6 U.S.C. 1185(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40765
6 U.S.C. 1185(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.
6 U.S.C. 1186	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation and the Secretary of Homeland Security execute and develop an annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the two departments signed on September 28, 2004, governing the specific roles, delineations of responsibilities, resources, and commitments of the two Departments in addressing motor carrier transportation security matters and the processes the Departments would follow to promote communications, efficiency, and nonduplication of effort.
6 U.S.C. 1201(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007, the Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with the Secretary, publish a final rule that incorporated the requirements of this section.
6 U.S.C. 1201(b) through (h)	6 U.S.C. 40781(b) through (h)
6 U.S.C. 1201(i)	6 U.S.C. 40781(a)
6 U.S.C. 1202(a)	6 U.S.C. 40782
6 U.S.C. 1202(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1203	See (4)(b)(1)(A) of bill.
6 U.S.C. 1204(a)	6 U.S.C. 40783(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
6 U.S.C. 1204(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1204(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 1 year after the issuance of regulations under subsection (a), the Secretary issue a report to the appropriate congressional committees on the program developed and evaluation carried out under this section.
6 U.S.C. 1204(d)	6 U.S.C. 40783(b)
6 U.S.C. 1205	See section 4(b)(1)(B) of bill.
6 U.S.C. 1206	6 U.S.C. 40784
6 U.S.C. 1207(a) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40785
6 U.S.C. 1207(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2008 through 2010.
6 U.S.C. 1208(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 40786
6 U.S.C. 1208(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 2 years after August 3, 2007, the Secretary transmit to the appropriate congressional committees the plan required by subsection (a), including an estimate of public and private sector costs to implement recommendations.
6 U.S.C. 1401	Repealed as obsolete. Provided definitions for this chapter. The operative provisions of this chapter have been repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1402, 1403	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1404	Previously repealed.
6 U.S.C. 1405	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for this chapter, the operative provisions of which have been repealed, and authorized specific uses of funds authorized to be appropriated.
6 U.S.C. 1500	6 U.S.C. 10885
6 U.S.C. 1501	6 U.S.C. 10781
6 U.S.C. 1502	6 U.S.C. 10782
6 U.S.C. 1503	6 U.S.C. 10783
6 U.S.C. 1504	6 U.S.C. 10784
6 U.S.C. 1505	6 U.S.C. 10785
6 U.S.C. 1506	6 U.S.C. 10786
6 U.S.C. 1507	6 U.S.C. 10789
6 U.S.C. 1508(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10787(b) through (d)
6 U.S.C. 1508(d)	6 U.S.C. 10787(a)
6 U.S.C. 1509	6 U.S.C. 10788
6 U.S.C. 1510	6 U.S.C. 10790
6 U.S.C. 1521	6 U.S.C. 10801
6 U.S.C. 1522	6 U.S.C. 10802
6 U.S.C. 1523	6 U.S.C. 10803
6 U.S.C. 1524(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10804(a) through (c)(2)
6 U.S.C. 1524(d)	6 U.S.C. 10804(d)
6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 663)	6 U.S.C. 10711(i)
6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 1524(c))	6 U.S.C. 10804(c)(3)
6 U.S.C. 1525(b)	6 U.S.C. 10711(h)
6 U.S.C. 1526	6 U.S.C. 10809(b) through (f)
8 U.S.C. 1526 note (Public Law 117–260, § 3, 136 Stat. 2389).	6 U.S.C. 10809(a)
6 U.S.C. 1531	6 U.S.C. 10896
6 U.S.C. 1532	6 U.S.C. 10821
6 U.S.C. 1533	6 U.S.C. 10822
6 U.S.C. 1534	6 U.S.C. 10888
8 U.S.C. 1185 note (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, § 802(j), 130 Stat. 216).	6 U.S.C. 11117
15 U.S.C. 2201	Omitted but not repealed. Provides Congressional findings.
15 U.S.C. 2202	6 U.S.C. 11351
15 U.S.C. 2203	6 U.S.C. 11352
15 U.S.C. 2204	6 U.S.C. 11353
15 U.S.C. 2205	6 U.S.C. 11354
15 U.S.C. 2206	6 U.S.C. 11355

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
15 U.S.C. 2206 notes (Public Law 108–169, title II, § 204(b), (c), 117 Stat. 2039).	6 U.S.C. 11355
15 U.S.C. 2207	6 U.S.C. 11356
15 U.S.C. 2208	6 U.S.C. 11357
15 U.S.C. 2209	6 U.S.C. 11358
15 U.S.C. 2210	6 U.S.C. 11359
15 U.S.C. 2211	6 U.S.C. 11360
15 U.S.C. 2212	6 U.S.C. 11361
15 U.S.C. 2213	6 U.S.C. 11362
15 U.S.C. 2214	6 U.S.C. 11363
15 U.S.C. 2215	6 U.S.C. 11387
15 U.S.C. 2216	6 U.S.C. 11388
15 U.S.C. 2217	6 U.S.C. 11364
15 U.S.C. 2218	6 U.S.C. 11386(a) through (e)
15 U.S.C. 2218 note (Public Law 105–108, § 7(a), (b)(2), 111 Stat. 2265, 2266).	6 U.S.C. 11386(f)
15 U.S.C. 2219	6 U.S.C. 11365
15 U.S.C. 2220	6 U.S.C. 11366
15 U.S.C. 2221	6 U.S.C. 11367
15 U.S.C. 2222, 2223	Previously repealed.
15 U.S.C. 2223a	6 U.S.C. 11368(b)
15 U.S.C. 2223b	6 U.S.C. 11369
15 U.S.C. 2223c	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that within 1 year after October 22, 1990, the working group submit a report to the Administrator and to the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate presenting the results of the revision.
15 U.S.C. 2223d	6 U.S.C. 11370
15 U.S.C. 2223e	6 U.S.C. 11368(a)
15 U.S.C. 2224	6 U.S.C. 11371
15 U.S.C. 2225	6 U.S.C. 11373
15 U.S.C. 2225a	6 U.S.C. 11374
15 U.S.C. 2226	6 U.S.C. 11372
15 U.S.C. 2227	6 U.S.C. 11375
15 U.S.C. 2228	6 U.S.C. 11376
15 U.S.C. 2229	6 U.S.C. 11377
15 U.S.C. 2229 note (Public Law 115–98, § 5, 131 Stat. 2240).	6 U.S.C. 11379(a)
15 U.S.C. 2229 note (Public Law 115–98, § 6, 131 Stat. 2240).	6 U.S.C. 11379(b)
15 U.S.C. 2229a	6 U.S.C. 11378
15 U.S.C. 2230	6 U.S.C. 11380
15 U.S.C. 2231	6 U.S.C. 11381
15 U.S.C. 2232	6 U.S.C. 11382
15 U.S.C. 2233	6 U.S.C. 11383
15 U.S.C. 2234	6 U.S.C. 11384
15 U.S.C. 2235	6 U.S.C. 11385
19 U.S.C. 2071	Repealed as superseded. Established the United States Customs Service and the Commissioner of Customs in the Department of the Treasury. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 211.
19 U.S.C. 2073(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for the transfer of records, property, and personnel of the Division of Customs to the United States Customs Service.
19 U.S.C. 2082(a)	Repealed as superseded. Provided for the administration of the United States Customs Service by the Commissioner of Customs. Superseded by 6 U.S.C. 211(c).
19 U.S.C. 2082(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that no later than January 31, 1999, the Commissioner of Customs submit a report on the results of the 1st survey implemented under subsection (a)(2).
19 U.S.C. 2084(a) through (c)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(2) through (4)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that not later than 30 days after February 24, 2016, the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection transfer the assets, functions, personnel, and liabilities of the Office of International Trade to the Office of Trade and that the Office of International Trade be abolished.
19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(5)
19 U.S.C. 2084(e)	6 U.S.C. 10306(k)(1)
42 U.S.C. 5122 note (Public Law 115–254, div. D, § 1203(3), 132 Stat. 3438).	6 U.S.C. 20302(b)(1)
46 U.S.C. 70102 note (Public Law 115–254, div. J, § 1803, 132 Stat. 3533).	6 U.S.C. 30506
46 U.S.C. 70112 note (Public Law 115–254, div. J, § 1805(a), 132 Stat. 3533).	6 U.S.C. 30704(a)
46 U.S.C. 70112 note (Public Law 115–254, div. J, § 1805(c)(2), 132 Stat. 3534).	6 U.S.C. 30704(b)
49 U.S.C. 101 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), 132 Stat. 3542).	6 U.S.C. 11517(a)(1), 40316(f)(1), 40319(a), 40721, 40927(e), 40930(a)
49 U.S.C. 101 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1902(5), 132 Stat. 3542).	6 U.S.C. 40316(g)
49 U.S.C. 114(a)	6 U.S.C. 10310(a)
49 U.S.C. 114(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 10310(b)(1), (2)
49 U.S.C. 114(b)(2), (3)	6 U.S.C. 10310(c), (d)
49 U.S.C. 114(c)	6 U.S.C. 10310(b)(3)
49 U.S.C. 114(d) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 11501
49 U.S.C. 114(g)	6 U.S.C. 11502
49 U.S.C. 114(h)	6 U.S.C. 11503
49 U.S.C. 114(i)	6 U.S.C. 11504
49 U.S.C. 114(j)	6 U.S.C. 11505(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 114(k)	6 U.S.C. 11506
49 U.S.C. 114(l)	6 U.S.C. 11507
49 U.S.C. 114(m)	6 U.S.C. 11508(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 114(n)	6 U.S.C. 11509
49 U.S.C. 114(o)	6 U.S.C. 11510
49 U.S.C. 114(p)	6 U.S.C. 11511
49 U.S.C. 114(q)	6 U.S.C. 11512
49 U.S.C. 114(r)	6 U.S.C. 11513
49 U.S.C. 114(s)	6 U.S.C. 11514
49 U.S.C. 114(t)	6 U.S.C. 11516(a) through (h)
49 U.S.C. 114(u)(1) through (5)	6 U.S.C. 11519(b) through (f)
49 U.S.C. 114(u)(6)	6 U.S.C. 11519(a)
49 U.S.C. 114(u)(7)	6 U.S.C. 11519(g)
49 U.S.C. 114(v)	Omitted as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2019 through 2021.
49 U.S.C. 114(w)	6 U.S.C. 10310(g)
49 U.S.C. 114(x)	6 U.S.C. 11526
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6413, 135 Stat. 2412).	6 U.S.C. 11508(c)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6423(b), 135 Stat. 2420).	6 U.S.C. 11527
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1910, 132 Stat. 3550).	6 U.S.C. 11525
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1911, 132 Stat. 3550).	6 U.S.C. 11549
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1912, 132 Stat. 3552).	6 U.S.C. 11550
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1931(a) through (c), 132 Stat. 3569).	6 U.S.C. 11517(a)(2) through (d)(1)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1931(d), 132 Stat. 3570).	6 U.S.C. 11517(h)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1932(a), 132 Stat. 3571).	6 U.S.C. 11517(d)(2)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1932(b) through (d), 132 Stat. 3571).	6 U.S.C. 11517(e) through (g)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1964, 132 Stat. 3604).	6 U.S.C. 40723
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1965, 132 Stat. 3606).	6 U.S.C. 40724
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1967, 132 Stat. 3607).	6 U.S.C. 40725
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1968(a), 132 Stat. 3568).	6 U.S.C. 40312(d)(2)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1982, 132 Stat. 3620).	6 U.S.C. 11518
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1986(a), (b), 132 Stat. 3621).	6 U.S.C. 11515(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1986(c), (d), 132 Stat. 3622).	6 U.S.C. 11515(c), (d)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1987, 132 Stat. 3622).	6 U.S.C. 40321
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 110–53, title XII, § 1203(b), 121 Stat. 385).	6 U.S.C. 11516(i)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 109–90, § 514, 119 Stat. 2084).	6 U.S.C. 11505(c)
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 109–90, § 540, 119 Stat. 2088).	6 U.S.C. 11520
49 U.S.C. 114 note (Public Law 107–71, § 109, 115 Stat. 613).	6 U.S.C. 11521
49 U.S.C. 115	6 U.S.C. 10319
49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(2) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 40115 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 44901	6 U.S.C. 40911(a) through (d), (f) through (l)
49 U.S.C. 44901 note (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7131, 136 Stat. 3644).	6 U.S.C. 40911(e)
49 U.S.C. 44902	6 U.S.C. 40912
49 U.S.C. 44903	6 U.S.C. 40913
49 U.S.C. 44904	6 U.S.C. 40914
49 U.S.C. 44905	6 U.S.C. 40915
49 U.S.C. 44906	6 U.S.C. 40916
49 U.S.C. 44907	6 U.S.C. 40917
49 U.S.C. 44908	6 U.S.C. 40918
49 U.S.C. 44909	6 U.S.C. 40919
49 U.S.C. 44910	6 U.S.C. 40920
49 U.S.C. 44911	6 U.S.C. 40921
49 U.S.C. 44912	6 U.S.C. 40922
49 U.S.C. 44913	6 U.S.C. 40923
49 U.S.C. 44914	6 U.S.C. 40924
49 U.S.C. 44915	6 U.S.C. 40925
49 U.S.C. 44916	6 U.S.C. 40926
49 U.S.C. 44917(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 40927(a), (b)
49 U.S.C. 44917(c)	6 U.S.C. 40927(h)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1959(a), 132 Stat. 3598).	6 U.S.C. 40927(e)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1959(b), 132 Stat. 3599).	6 U.S.C. 40927(f)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1959(c)(1) through (4), 132 Stat. 3599).	6 U.S.C. 40927(g)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4016(a), 118 Stat. 3720).	6 U.S.C. 40927(c)
49 U.S.C. 44917 note (Public Law 108–458, title IV, § 4016(c), 118 Stat. 3720).	6 U.S.C. 40927(d)
49 U.S.C. 44918	6 U.S.C. 40928
49 U.S.C. 44919	6 U.S.C. 40929

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 44919 note (Public Law 117–81, div. F, § 6417, 135 Stat. 2415).	6 U.S.C. 40930(k)
49 U.S.C. 44919 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1938, 132 Stat. 3579).	6 U.S.C. 40930(b) through (j)
49 U.S.C. 44920(a) through (g)(2)	6 U.S.C. 40931(a) through (g)
49 U.S.C. 44920(g)(3)	6 U.S.C. 40931(j)
49 U.S.C. 44920(h), (i) (related to innovative screening approaches and technologies).	6 U.S.C. 40931(h), (i)
49 U.S.C. 44920(i) (related to definition of Administrator)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “Administrator”. There is a chapter-wide definition of ‘Administrator’ in section 40101(b) of the revised title.
49 U.S.C. 44921(a) through (j)	6 U.S.C. 40932(c) through (l)
49 U.S.C. 44921(k)	6 U.S.C. 40932(b)
49 U.S.C. 44921(l)	6 U.S.C. 40932(a)
49 U.S.C. 44921 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1963(i), 132 Stat. 3604).	6 U.S.C. 40932(m)
49 U.S.C. 44921 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1963(j), 132 Stat. 3604).	6 U.S.C. 40932(n)
49 U.S.C. 44922	6 U.S.C. 40933
49 U.S.C. 44923(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40934(b) through (f)
49 U.S.C. 44923(f)	6 U.S.C. 40934(a)
49 U.S.C. 44923(g) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 40934(g) through (i)
49 U.S.C. 44924(a) through (f)	6 U.S.C. 40935
49 U.S.C. 44924(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that if the Under Secretary did not issue regulations before the deadline specified in subsection (f), the Under Secretary should transmit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report as to why the deadline was not met and a schedule for issuing the final regulations. Subsection (f) no longer specified a deadline.
49 U.S.C. 44925	6 U.S.C. 40936
49 U.S.C. 44926	6 U.S.C. 40937
49 U.S.C. 44927	6 U.S.C. 40938
49 U.S.C. 44928	6 U.S.C. 40939
49 U.S.C. 44929	6 U.S.C. 40940
49 U.S.C. 44931	6 U.S.C. 40951
49 U.S.C. 44932	6 U.S.C. 40952
49 U.S.C. 44933	6 U.S.C. 40953
49 U.S.C. 44934	6 U.S.C. 40954
49 U.S.C. 44935(a) through (g)	6 U.S.C. 40955(a) through (g)
49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(1) through (3)	6 U.S.C. 40955(h)(2) through (4)
49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(4)	6 U.S.C. 40955(h)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44935(i) through (k)	6 U.S.C. 40955(i) through (k)
49 U.S.C. 44935(l) (related to initial and recurring training)	6 U.S.C. 40955(l)
49 U.S.C. 44935(l) (related to definition of Administrator)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “Administrator”. There is a chapter-wide definition of ‘Administrator’ in section 40101(b) of the revised title.
49 U.S.C. 44936(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 40956
49 U.S.C. 44936(f)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “Administrator”. There is a chapter-wide definition of ‘Administrator’ in section 40101(b) of the revised title.
49 U.S.C. 44937	6 U.S.C. 40957
49 U.S.C. 44938	6 U.S.C. 40958
49 U.S.C. 44939(a)	6 U.S.C. 40959(a)(2)
49 U.S.C. 44939(b) through (d)	6 U.S.C. 40959(b) through (d)
49 U.S.C. 44939(e)	6 U.S.C. 40959(a)(1)
49 U.S.C. 44939(f) through (i)	6 U.S.C. 40959(e) through (h)
49 U.S.C. 44940	6 U.S.C. 40960
49 U.S.C. 44941	6 U.S.C. 40961
49 U.S.C. 44942	6 U.S.C. 40962
49 U.S.C. 44943	6 U.S.C. 11522
49 U.S.C. 44944	6 U.S.C. 11523

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 44945	6 U.S.C. 11524(a)
49 U.S.C. 44945 note (Public Law 108–334, title V, § 515(b), 118 Stat. 1318).	6 U.S.C. 11524(b)
49 U.S.C. 44946	6 U.S.C. 40963
49 U.S.C. 44947	6 U.S.C. 10310(e)
49 U.S.C. 44948	6 U.S.C. 10310(f)(1), (2)
49 U.S.C. 44948 note (Public Law 115–254, div. K, § 1988(d), 132 Stat. 3623).	6 U.S.C. 10310(f)(3)
49 U.S.C. 45101 through 45106 (as 45101 through 45106 relate to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 45107	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46101 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46101 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A), (B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46102 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46102 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A) through (C) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46103 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46103 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A), (B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46104 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46104 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A), (B), (D) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46105 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46105 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A), (B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46106 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46106 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46107 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46107 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A), (B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46109 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46109 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(b)(3)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46110 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46110 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See sections 4(b)(3)(A), (B), 5(l)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46301 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46301 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See sections 4(b)(4)(A), 5(l)(2)(A) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46302 (relating to duties and powers of Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46302 (less duties and powers of Secretary of Homeland Security).	See section 5(l)(2)(B) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46303	See sections 4(a)(1), 5(l)(2)(C) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46304 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46305 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46306(d)(1)	See section 5(l)(2)(D) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46310(a) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
49 U.S.C. 46311 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46311 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See sections 4(b)(4)(B), 5(l)(2)(E) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46313 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46313 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See sections 4(b)(4)(C), 5(l)(2)(F) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46314	See sections 4(a)(1), 5(l)(2)(G) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46316 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46316 (less duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration).	See section 5(l)(2)(H) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 46501 through 46507	See section 4(a)(1) of bill.
49 U.S.C. 47110 note (Public Law 108–7, div I, title III, § 367, 117 Stat. 423).	See section 4(b)(5) of bill.

STANDARD CHANGES

The following revisions are made throughout the title:

The law is restated in the present tense and the active voice as far as possible.

Provisions that relate solely to an event in the past are omitted. In a provision requiring that an action of continuing effect be taken by a date that has passed, the words that specify the date by which the action was required to have been taken are omitted, and the words describing the action that is of continuing effect are restated with appropriate modification.

The singular form of a noun is used to convey the plural form of that noun as well, and the plural form conveys the singular.

The word “may” is substituted for “is authorized to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the revised title.

The word “shall” is substituted for “is authorized and directed to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the revised title.

The word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title, because “include” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

References to a “rule or regulation” or “rules and regulations” are changed to “regulation” or “regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.

The word “consider” is substituted for “deem”, except where “deem” is used to express a legal fiction, for consistency in the revised title.

The word “ensure” is substituted for “assure” or “insure” as necessary for consistency in the title.

For consistency, references to a “Federal department, executive agency, board, commission, independent establishment” and the like are changed to refer to a “Federal agency”.

Provisions requiring that an official or agent of the Government deposit proceeds of any Government activity in the Treasury are omitted as unnecessary because of 31 U.S.C. 3302(b).

“Puerto Rico” is substituted for “Commonwealth of Puerto Rico” and “Northern Mariana Islands” is substituted for “Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands” to eliminate unnecessary words.

“Virgin Islands” is substituted for “United States Virgin Islands” or “Virgin Islands of the United States” for consistency in the title and to eliminate words that are unnecessary because Congress is understood to legislate only with respect to persons and things within the legislative jurisdiction of the United States and not with respect to persons or things within the legislative jurisdiction of a foreign country.

The words “committee of Congress” include a committee of either House of Congress, a joint committee of Congress, or a subcommittee of any of those committees.

SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 provides a table of contents for the bill.

SECTION 2—PURPOSES; CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purposes are to enact certain existing laws relating to domestic security as Title 6, United States Code, “Domestic Security”, and to make technical amendments to improve the United States Code.

Section 2(b) of the bill provides a statement of intent with respect to the codification of existing law (see “Conformity With Original Intent” above).

SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 6, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 6, United States Code. For each section of title 6, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below.

TITLE 6—DOMESTIC SECURITY

Subtitle I—Homeland Security Organization

Chap.		Sec.
101.	General	10101
103.	Department of Homeland Security	10301
105.	Information Analysis	10501
107.	Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security	10701
109.	Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security	10901
111.	Border Security	11101

113. National Emergency Management 11301
 115. Transportation Security Administration 11501
 117. Management 11701
 119. Coordination With Other Entities 11901
 121. Homeland Security Council 12101
 123. Emergency Communications 12301
 125. Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office 12501
 127. Homeland Security Grants 12701
 129. Anti-Trafficking Training for Department Personnel 12901
Subtitle II—National Emergency Management
 201. General 20101
 203. Emergency Management Capabilities 20301
 205. Comprehensive Preparedness System 20501
 207. Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse 20701
Subtitle III—Port Security and Accountability
 301. General 30101
 303. Security of United States Seaports 30301
 305. Security of the International Supply Chain 30501
 307. Administration 30701
Subtitle IV—Transportation Security
 401. General 40101
 403. Transportation Security Planning, Information Sharing, and Enhancements 40301
 405. Public Transportation Security 40501
 407. Surface Transportation Security 40701
 409. Air Transportation Security 40901

**Subtitle I—Homeland Security
 Organization
 Chapter 101—General**

- Sec.
 10101. Definitions.
 10102. Construction; relationship to other laws.

SECTION 10101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10101(1) through (19).	6 U.S.C. 101(1) through (19)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, §2(1) through (19)(A), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2140; Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 612(d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1410; Pub. L. 109–347, title VI, § 613, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 502(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 310; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A., title XIX, § 1913(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.
10101(20)	6 U.S.C. 101(20)	Pub. L. 107–296, § 2(20), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 901(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 371; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A., title XIX, § 1913(a)(1)(A), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.

In paragraph (11)(B), the words “section 103 of title 14” are substituted for “section 3 of title 14” because of section 123(b)(1) of the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–282, 132 Stat. 4240).

In paragraph (20), the words “Continuity, Emergency, and Crisis Management” are substituted for “Disaster/Emergency Management and Business Continuity Programs” to reflect the current name of the Standard.

SECTION 10102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10102(a)	6 U.S.C. 102	Pub. L. 107–296, § 3, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2141.
10102(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 511(1)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, title X, § 1001(c)(1)(A), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2267, 2268; Pub. L. 113–283, § 2(e)(3)(B), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3087.
10102(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 511(2)	
10102(b)(3)	6 U.S.C. 512	Pub. L. 107–296, title X, § 1006, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2273.
10102(b)(4)	6 U.S.C. 101(19)(B)	Pub. L. 107–296, § 2(19)(B), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2140; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 502(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 310; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1913(a)(1)(A), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2684.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “section 3552(b)(6)” are substituted for “section 3552(b)(5)” to correct an error in the source provision.

Chapter 103—Department of Homeland Security

Subchapter I—Organization

Sec.

- 10301. Establishment; mission; seal.
- 10302. Secretary and other officers.
- 10303. Office of Intelligence and Analysis.
- 10304. Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency.
- 10305. Directorate of Science and Technology.
- 10306. U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
- 10307. U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
- 10308. U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.
- 10309. Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 10310. Transportation Security Administration.
- 10311. United States Secret Service.
- 10312. Coast Guard.
- 10313. Office for State and Local Government Coordination.
- 10314. Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office.
- 10315. Office of Counternarcotics Enforcement.
- 10316. Office of International Affairs.
- 10317. Office for National Capital Region Coordination.
- 10318. Office of Cargo Security Policy.
- 10319. Transportation Security Oversight Board.
- 10320. Special Assistant to the Secretary.
- 10321. Border Enforcement Security Task Force.
- 10322. Office for Domestic Preparedness.
- 10323. Social media working group.
- 10324. Office of Strategy, Policy, and Plans.
- 10325. Immigration Detention Ombudsman.
- 10326. Counter Threats Advisory Board.
- 10327. Economic security council.

Subchapter II—Functions

- 10341. In general.
- 10342. Trade and customs revenue functions.
- 10343. Military activities.
- 10344. Sensitive Security Information.
- 10345. Daily public report of covered contract awards.

Subchapter III—Acquisitions

- 10351. Personal services.
- 10352. Prohibition on contracts with corporate expatriates.

- 10353. Lead system integrator; financial interests.
- 10354. Requirements to buy certain items related to national security interests.
- Subchapter IV—Human Resources Management**
- 10361. Establishment of human resources management system.
- 10362. Labor-management relations.
- 10363. Use of counternarcotics enforcement activities in certain employee performance appraisals.
- 10364. Compliance with laws protecting equal employment opportunity and providing whistleblower protections.
- 10365. Use of protective equipment or measures by employees.
- 10366. Homeland Security Rotation Program.
- 10367. Rotational cybersecurity research program.
- 10368. Homeland Security Education Program.
- 10369. Annual employee award program.
- Subchapter V—Cybersecurity**
- 10381. Workforce assessment and strategy.
- 10382. Homeland Workforce Measurement Initiative.
- Subchapter VI—Miscellaneous Provisions**
- 10391. Advisory committees.
- 10392. Use of appropriated funds.
- 10393. Reports and consultation addressing use of appropriated funds.
- 10394. Buy America requirements.
- 10395. Horse adoption program.
- 10396. Future Years Homeland Security Program.
- 10397. Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.
- 10398. Fees.
- 10399. Reports to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.
- 10400. Annual ammunition and weaponry reports.
- 10401. National identification system not authorized.
- 10402. Functions and authorities of Administrator of General Services not affected.
- 10403. Research and development pilot program.
- 10404. Protection of certain facilities and assets from unmanned aircraft.
- 10405. Homeland security critical domain research and development.
- 10406. Department of Homeland Security Nonrecurring Expenses Fund.
- 10407. Mentor firm-protége firm program.

Subchapter I—Organization

SECTION 10301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10301(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 111	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 101, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2142; .
10301(c)	6 U.S.C. 455(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 875(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.

SECTION 10302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10302(a)	6 U.S.C. 112(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 102(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2142.

SECTION 10302—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10302(b)	6 U.S.C. 113(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 103(a) through (e), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2144; Pub. L. 108–7, div. L., § 104(a), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529; Pub. L. 108–330, § 3(d)(1)(A)(i), (iii), Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7407(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3853; Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 612(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1410, Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(b)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334, Pub. L. 110–388, § 1, Oct. 10, 2008, 122 Stat. 4144; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(5), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1285; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(A)(ii), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §§ 1901(a), 1903(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665, 2672; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(f)(1), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 4176; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(f)(1), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5168; Pub. L. 117–286, § 4(b)(21), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4345.
10302(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 113(b), (c)	
10302(e)	6 U.S.C. 113(e)	
10302(f)	no source	
10302(g)	6 U.S.C. 113(d)	
10302(h)	6 U.S.C. 113(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 103(g), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(a)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2672.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “the Assistant Secretary for Health Affairs” are omitted as obsolete because the position of the Assistant Secretary for Health Affairs was abolished by section 2(e)(2)(B) of the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–387, 132 Stat. 5168).

In subsection (d), the words “section 302 of title 14” and “section 102 of title 14” are substituted for “section 44 of title 14” and “section 2 of title 14”, respectively, because of section 123(b)(1) of the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–282, 132 Stat. 4240).

Subsection (f) is added for clarity. Section 344 of title 6, restated section 11704 of the revised title, sets out to whom the Chief Human Capital Officer reports and the duties of the Chief Human Capital Officer, but there is no provision that establishes the position in the Department.

SECTION 10303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10303(a)	6 U.S.C. 121(a), (b))	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 201(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2145; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 332; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(2)(C)(i) through (iii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4177.
10303(b)	6 U.S.C. 121a	Pub. L. 112–277, title V, § 501, Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2476.

SECTION 10304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10304(a)	6 U.S.C. 652(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(a), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4169; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(b)(2)(C)(i), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.
10304(b)	6 U.S.C. 652(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(b), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4169; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, §9001(a), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4766; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(b)(2)(C)(ii), (c)(5)(A), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659, 3663.
10304(c)	6 U.S.C. 652(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(d), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4170; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(c)(5)(B), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.
10304(d)	6 U.S.C. 652(h)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(h)(1), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173.
10304(e)	6 U.S.C. 652(f)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(f)(1), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(b)(2)(C)(iii)(I), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.
	6 U.S.C. 653(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2203(a) as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4174; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, §9001(c)(1)(A), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4766.
10304(f)	6 U.S.C. 652(f)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(f)(2), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(b)(2)(C)(iii)(II), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.
	6 U.S.C. 654(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2204(a), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4174; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, §9001(d)(1)(A), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4767.
10304(g)(1), (2)(A)	6 U.S.C. 571(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, §1801(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, §671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 115–278, §2(g)(6)(A)(i) through (iii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, §9001(e)(1)(A), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4767; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(c)(3), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3662.
	6 U.S.C. 652(f)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, subtitle A, §2202(f)(3), as added Pub. L. 115–278, §2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, §7143(b)(2)(C)(iii)(III), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.
10304(g)(2)(B)	6 U.S.C. 571(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, §1801(g), as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, §9001(e)(1)(E), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4768.

SECTION 10304—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10304(h)	6 U.S.C. 659(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XII, subtitle A, § 2209(b), formerly § 227, formerly § 226, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3067, renumbered § 227 Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(3), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963; renumbered § 2209 and amended Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(iii)(I), (III), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(D)(ii), Dec. 23, 2022, 135 Stat. 3659.
10304(i)	6 U.S.C. 622(a)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2102(a)(1), as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2900; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(8)(A), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4180.
10304(j)	6 U.S.C. 665b	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2216, formerly § 2215, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1715(a), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4092; renumbered § 2216 and amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(iii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(I), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.
10304(k)	6 U.S.C. 665e	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2219, formerly § 2216, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1718(a), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4102; renumbered § 2219 and amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(vi), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.
10304(l)	6 U.S.C. 665f	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220, formerly § 2217, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1719(c), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4106; renumbered § 2220 and amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(vii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7104, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3622.
10304(m)	6 U.S.C. 665n	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220E, as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7122(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3640.

In subsection (h), the words “Executive Assistant Director” are substituted for “Assistant Director” because of 6 U.S.C. 653(a)(3), restated as subsection (e)(3).

In subsection (k)(2)(A), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Cybersecurity Advisory Committee Authorization Act of 2020” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (l)(3)(A)(ix), the words “engages in” are added for consistency in the subparagraph.

SECTION 10305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10305	6 U.S.C. 181	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 301, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2163.

SECTION 10306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10306(a)	6 U.S.C. 211(r)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(r), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 209.
10306(b)	6 U.S.C. 211(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 199.
10306(c)	6 U.S.C. 211(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 200.
10306(d)	6 U.S.C. 211(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(e)	6 U.S.C. 211(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(e), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(f)	6 U.S.C. 211(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 201.
10306(g)	6 U.S.C. 211(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 202.
10306(h)	6 U.S.C. 211(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(h), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 203.
10306(i)	6 U.S.C. 211(i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(i), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 204.
10306(j)	6 U.S.C. 211(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(j), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 205.
10306(k)(1)	19 U.S.C. 2084(e)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(e), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 215.
10306(k)(2) through (4)	19 U.S.C. 2084(a) through (c)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213.
10306(k)(5)	19 U.S.C. 2084(d)(2)	March 3, 1927, ch. 348, § 4(d)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(h)(1), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 214.
10306(l)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 211(o)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(o)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 209.
10306(m)	6 U.S.C. 211(o)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(o)(3), as added Pub. L. 116–277, § 3, Dec. 31, 2020, 134 Stat. 3370; Pub. L. 117–103, div. F, title III, § 212, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 322.
10306(n)	6 U.S.C. 211(q)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(q), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 213, 130 Stat. 209.

In subsection (g)(5)(A), the words “Not later than March 25 of each year” are substituted for “Not later than 30 days after February 24, 2016, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (m), the words “Beginning in fiscal year 2019” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10307	6 U.S.C. 252(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 442(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2193.

The words “an agency known as U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “a bureau to be known as the ‘Bureau of Border Security’” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Border Security to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The words “Director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary of the Bureau of Border Security” to use the correct title of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The word “Secretary” is substituted for “Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security” because section 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(I) of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–25, 130 Stat. 212) amended section 441 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 251) (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2192), restated as section 11151 of the revised title, by changing the transfer of functions from the Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security to the Secretary.

SECTION 10308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10308	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 451(a)(1), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2195.

The words “an agency known as U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “a bureau to be known as the ‘Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services’” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services. The words “Director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary of the Bureau of Border Security” to use the correct title of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. See section 10307 of the revised title.

SECTION 10309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10309(a)	6 U.S.C. 313(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 503(a), (c)(1), (2), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(11), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1396, 1397.
	6 U.S.C. 316(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 506(a), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.
10309(b)	6 U.S.C. 313(c)(1), (2)	

SECTION 10309—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10309(c)	6 U.S.C. 321c(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, §514(a), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, §611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409.
10309(d)	6 U.S.C. 321c(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, §514(b), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, §611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409; Pub. L. 115–278, §2(g)(4)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.

SECTION 10310

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10310(a)	6 U.S.C. 234	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §424, as added Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, §802(g)(1)(B)(iv)(I), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.
	49 U.S.C. 114(a)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1904(a)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3543.
10310(b)(1), (2)	49 U.S.C. 114(b)(1)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1904(a)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3543.
10310(b)(3)	49 U.S.C. 114(c)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.
10310(c)	49 U.S.C. 114(b)(2)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1904(a)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3543.
10310(d)	49 U.S.C. 114(b)(3)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1904(a)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3543.
10310(e)	49 U.S.C. 44947	Added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1943(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3584.
10310(f)(1), (2)	49 U.S.C. 44948	Added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1988(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3622.
10310(f)(3)	49 U.S.C. 44948 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1988(d), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3623.
10310(g)	49 U.S.C. 114(w)	Added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §1905, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3546.

In subsection (a), the words “Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter” in 6 U.S.C. 234 are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (b)(2) is substituted for 49 U.S.C. 114(b)(1)(C) to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (e)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 5, 2018” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10311(a)	6 U.S.C. 381	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, §821, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2224.
10311(b)	6 U.S.C. 383	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, §822, as added Pub. L. 115–76, §2(a), Nov. 2, 2017, 131 Stat. 1246.

SECTION 10311—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10311(c)	6 U.S.C. 382	Pub. L. 109–295, title V, § 532, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1384; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 527, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2074; Pub. L. 110–329, div. D, title V, § 520, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3684; Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 519, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2171; Pub. L. 112–10, div. B, title VI, § 1652, Apr. 15, 2011, 125 Stat. 147; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 518, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 972; Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title V, § 518, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 369; Pub. L. 113–76, div. F, title V, § 518, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 272.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), the reference to section 659(a) is treated as a reference to section 650, restated as section 10701 of this title. Section 2209(a) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 659(a)) was amended by section 7143(b)(1)(D) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659) and the term “incident” no longer appears in that section. The term is now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “During fiscal year 2014 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10312(a)	6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words between 4th and last commas), (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 888(b) through (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2249; Pub. L. 113–284, § 2(b), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3089; Pub. L. 115–282, title VIII, § 801, 132 Stat. 4299.
10312(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 468(b) (words before 4th comma and after last comma), (c)	
10312(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 468(d)	
10312(c)	6 U.S.C. 468(e)	
10312(d)	6 U.S.C. 468(g)	

In subsection (d), the words “section 103 of title 14” are substituted for “section 3 of title 14” because of section 123(b)(1) of the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–282, 132 Stat. 4240).

SECTION 10313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10313	6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words before comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 801(a) (words before comma), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2220.

SECTION 10314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10314(a)	6 U.S.C. 590	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1900, formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; renumbered title XIX, § 1900, Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5162.
10314(b)	6 U.S.C. 591(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1901(a), (b), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5162.
10314(c)	6 U.S.C. 597(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1931(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(c)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5166.
10314(d)	6 U.S.C. 591(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1901(e), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.

SECTION 10315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10315	6 U.S.C. 458	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 878, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2245; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7407(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3851; Pub. L. 109–469, title I, § 103(f)(2), Dec. 29, 2006, 120 Stat. 3510; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(3), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1284.

In subsection (e), the words “Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Directorate of Border and Transportation Security” because the Directorate of Border and Transportation Security was abolished by section 802(g)(2) of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, 130 Stat. 212). Section 802(a) of the Act (130 Stat. 199) established U.S. Customs and Border Protection to replace the Directorate. See also H. Rept. 114–376 (114th Cong.).

SECTION 10316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10316	6 U.S.C. 459	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 879, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2245.

SECTION 10317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10317	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words before 1st comma), (2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 882(a)(1) (words before 1st comma), (2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2246.

SECTION 10318

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10318	6 U.S.C. 239(a), (c)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 431(a), (c)(1), as added Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 10319

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10319	49 U.S.C. 115	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 102(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 604; Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 426(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2186; Pub. L. 111–259, title IV, § 411, Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2725; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3628.

In subsection (e), the words “or information protected in accordance with section 40119(b)” are omitted as obsolete because section 40119 was repealed by section 1991(3) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115—254, div. K, 132 Stat, 3627).

SECTION 10320

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10320	6 U.S.C. 112(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title I, § 102(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2143; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7402, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3850; Pub. L. 110–53, title IX, § 902, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 371.

SECTION 10321

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10321	6 U.S.C. 240(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 432(a), as added Pub. L. 112–205, § 3(a), Dec. 7, 2012, 126 Stat. 1488.

SECTION 10322

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10322	6 U.S.C. 238(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 430(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 1291; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(h)(2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3847; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(1), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1284; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iv)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

In subsection (b)(8), the words “National Preparedness Directorate” are substituted for “Office of National Preparedness” to use the current title.

SECTION 10323

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10323(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 195d(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 646.
10323(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(1), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 646.
10323(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(3), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10323(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 195d(c)(4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(4), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10323(d)	6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(c)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10323(e)	6 U.S.C. 195d(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(d), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10323(f)	6 U.S.C. 195d(e)(2), (3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(e)(2), (3), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.
10323(g), (h)	6 U.S.C. 195d(f), (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 318(f), (g), as added Pub. L. 114–80, §2(a), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 647.

In subsection (f)(1), the words “After the initial meeting” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10324

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10324(a)	6 U.S.C. 349(a), (b) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sentence)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(a), (b) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sentence), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
10324(b)	6 U.S.C. 349(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(d), as added Pub. L.114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2671.
10324(c)	6 U.S.C. 195g	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 321, as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title VII, § 701(b)(1), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2295.
10324(d)	6 U.S.C. 349(g)	Pub. L. 117–263, title VII, § 709(g), as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7116(b)(2), Dec. 23, 2022, 130 Stat. 3637.

SECTION 10325

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10325	6 U.S.C. 205	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 405, as added Pub. L. 116–93, div. D, title I, §106(a), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 2504.

SECTION 10326

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10326	6 U.S.C. 124m-1	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 210F, as added Pub. L. 116-260, div. U, title VI, § 602(a), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2294.

SECTION 10327

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10327	6 U.S.C. 451 note	Public Law 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7116(a), 136 Stat. 3636.

In subsection (a), the text of subparagraphs (B) and (D) of subsection (a)(1) of section 7116 of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3636) is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Functions

SECTION 10341

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10341(a)	6 U.S.C. 112(a)(3)	Pub. L. 107-296, title I, § 102(a)(3), (b) through (e), (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2143, 2144.
10341(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 452(a)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 872(a), (b)(2), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243.
10341(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 452(b)(2)	
10341(c)	6 U.S.C. 113(f)	Pub. L. 107-296, title I, § 103(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2144; Pub. L. 108-330, § 3(d)(1)(A), Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276.
10341(d)	6 U.S.C. 455(c)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 875(b), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.
10341(e)(1) through (3).	6 U.S.C. 112(b)	
10341(e)(4)	6 U.S.C. 112 note	Pub. L. 108-458, title VII, subtitle D, § 7405, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3851.
10341(e)(5)	6 U.S.C. 112 note	Pub. L. 108-458, title VIII, subtitle D, § 8306, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3869.
10341(e)(6)	6 U.S.C. 455(b)	
10341(f)	6 U.S.C. 457(a)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 877, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.
10341(g)	6 U.S.C. 457(b)	
10341(h) through (j).	6 U.S.C. 112(c) through (e)	
10341(k)	6 U.S.C. 112(g)	
10341(l)	6 U.S.C. 112(h)	Pub. L. 107-296, title I, § 102(h), as added Pub. L. 117-130, § 2, June 6, 2022, 136 Stat. 1229.

In subsection (b)(1), the text of 6 U.S.C. 452(a)(1) is omitted as obsolete because the reorganization plan has been carried out.

In subsection (e)(4), the words “the Directorate of Emergency Preparedness and Response and” are omitted because the Directorate was abolished in October 2006 by section 505 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296), as added by section 611(13) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-295, 120 Stat. 1400), and its responsibilities were transferred to other departmental components.

In subsection (h), the words “Office for State and Local Government Coordination” are substituted for “Office of State and Local Coordination” to correct the name of the Office in the source provision. The words “(established under section 361 of this title)” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (l), the words “Chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 10342

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10342(a)	no source	
10342(b)	6 U.S.C. 115(a)	Pub. L. 109–347, title IV, § 401(a), (c), (d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921, 1922.
10342(c), (d)	6 U.S.C. 115(c), (d)	

Subsection (a) is added for clarity.

In subsections (c) and (d), the words “Commercial Customs Operations Advisory Committee” are substituted for “Commercial Operations Advisory Committee” because of 19 U.S.C. 4316(a).

SECTION 10343

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10343	6 U.S.C. 456	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 876, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244.

SECTION 10344

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10344(a)	6 U.S.C. 114 (words before 1st proviso)	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 537 (words before 1st proviso, 3d through last provisos), Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2088.
10344(b)	6 U.S.C. 114 (3d proviso)	
10344(c)	6 U.S.C. 114 (4th, last provisos)	

In subsection (a), the words “Using funds made available in this Act” are omitted as obsolete. The word “Department” is substituted for “agency” for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 10345

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10345	6 U.S.C. 112 note	Pub. L. 117–263 di. G title LXXI, § 7113, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3631.

In subsection (a), the text of paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (d) of section 7113 of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3632) is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter III—Acquisitions

SECTION 10351

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10351	6 U.S.C. 392	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 832, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2225.

SECTION 10352

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10352(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 395(c)(2) through (4)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 835, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2227; Pub. L. 108-7, div. L, § 101(2), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 528; Pub. L. 108-334, title V, § 523, Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1320.
10352(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 395(c)(1)	
10352(b)	6 U.S.C. 395(a)	
10352(c)	6 U.S.C. 395(b)	
10352(d)	6 U.S.C. 395(d)	

SECTION 10353

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10353	6 U.S.C. 396	Pub. L. 110-28, title VI, § 6405, May 25, 2007, 121 Stat. 176.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than July 1, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10354

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10354	6 U.S.C. 397	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 836, as added Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7112(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3628.

Subchapter IV—Human Resources Management

SECTION 10361

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10361	6 U.S.C. 411(b)(2), (3)	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 841(b)(2), (3), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2233.

SECTION 10362

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10362	6 U.S.C. 412	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 842, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2234.

SECTION 10363

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10363(a)	6 U.S.C. 413(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 843, as added Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7408(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3854.
10363(b)	6 U.S.C. 413(a)	

In subsection (a)(1)(A), the words “(as last in effect)” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(i), the words “Director of the Office of Counternarcotics Enforcement” are substituted for “counternarcotics officer, appointed under section 458 of this title” for consistency with section 10315 of the revised title.

SECTION 10364

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10364	6 U.S.C. 463	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 883, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247.

SECTION 10365

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10365	6 U.S.C. 416	Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title V, § 540, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 373.

The words “made available in this or any other Act for fiscal year 2013 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10366

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10366	6 U.S.C. 414(a)(1) through (4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 844(a)(1) through (4), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 622(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1416.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10367

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10367	6 U.S.C. 417	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 846, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. G, title LVXXXII [LXXXII], § 8278(a), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4687.

SECTION 10368

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10368	6 U.S.C. 415	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 845, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 623(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1418.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), the word “law” is substituted for “lay” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 10369

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10369	6 U.S.C. 352	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 712, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6402(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2398.

Subchapter V—Cybersecurity

SECTION 10381

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10381(a)	6 U.S.C. 146 note	Pub. L. 113–246, § 2, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2880.
10381(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 146	Pub. L. 113–246, § 3, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2880.

In subsection (a), the text of paragraphs (2) and (3) of section 2 of the Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–246, 128 Stat. 2880) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014, and annually thereafter for 3 years” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10382

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10382	6 U.S.C. 146 note	Pub. L. 113–277, § 4(b) through (e), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3008.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(2)(A) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(b), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(2)(B) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act” in section 4(c)(3) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the employment codes are assigned to employees pursuant to subsection (c)(2)(B) and” in section 4(d)(1) of the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act (Public Law 113–277, 128 Stat. 3009) are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter VI—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 10391

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10391	6 U.S.C. 451	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 871, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243.

SECTION 10392

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10392(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 453a	Pub. L. 108–90, title V, § 505, Oct. 1, 2003, 117 Stat. 1153.
10392(c) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 453	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 873, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2243; Pub. L. 108–7, div. L, § 103(3), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(2), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621.

In subsection (a), the words “In fiscal year 2004 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “section 504 of title 14” are substituted for “section 93 of title 14” because of section 123(b)(1) of the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–282, 132 Stat. 4240).

In subsection (e), the words “for fiscal year 2004, and . . . subsequent” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10393

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10393(a)	6 U.S.C. 103	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVII, § 1714, as added Pub. L. 108–7, div. L, § 103(5), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 529.
10393(b)	6 U.S.C. 103 note	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 503(e), Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2082.

In subsection (b), the word “Hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10394

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10394(a)	6 U.S.C. 453b(h)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(h), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 166.
10394(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 453b(a), (b)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(a) (b), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 165.
10394(d)	6 U.S.C. 453b(g)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(g), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 166; Pub. L. 115–232, div. A, title VIII, § 836(g)(1), Aug. 13, 2018, 132 Stat. 1872.
10394(e)(1) through (3).	6 U.S.C. 453b(c) through (e)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(c) through (e) Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 165.
10394(e)(4)	6 U.S.C. 453b(f)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(f) Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 165; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XVII, § 1702(c)(5), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2156.
10394(f)	6 U.S.C. 453b(i)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(i), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 166.
10394(g)	6 U.S.C. 453b(j)(2)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(j)(2), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 166.

SECTION 10394—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10394(h)	6 U.S.C. 453b(k)	Pub. L. 111–5, div. A, title VI, § 604(k), Feb. 17, 2009, 123 Stat. 166.

In subsection (f), the word “FedBizOpps.gov” is substituted for “FebBizOps.gov” to use the correct name.

In subsection (g) the words “developed or implemented after February 17, 2009” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10395

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10395	6 U.S.C. 453c	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 526, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 974.

The words “for fiscal year 2012 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10396

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10396	6 U.S.C. 454(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 874(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2244; Pub. L. 108–330, § 5, Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1278.

SECTION 10397

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10397(a)	6 U.S.C. 464(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1457.
10397(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 464(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1453.
10397(d)	6 U.S.C. 464(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1454; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(5)(A), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178; Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(c)(2), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3662.
10397(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 464(e), (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(e), (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1456.
10397(g)	6 U.S.C. 464(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 884(h), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247; Pub. L. 111–245, § 2(a)(3), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2621; Pub. L. 114–285, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1458.

SECTION 10398

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10398(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 469	Pub. L. 108–90, title V, § 520, Oct. 1, 2003, 117 Stat. 1156; Pub. L. 110–329, div. D, title V, § 543, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3689.
10398(c)	6 U.S.C. 469a	Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 554, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2179; Pub. L. 114–113, div. F, title V, § 510(c), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2514.

In subsection (a), the words “For fiscal year 2004 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 469a (last proviso) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “For fiscal year 2010 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10399

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10399	6 U.S.C. 121 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2403, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 547.

Paragraphs (1) and (4) of section 2403 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 547) are omitted as obsolete because the reports have been received.

Paragraph (3) of section 2403 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 547) is omitted as obsolete because paragraph (a)(3)(D) of section 2022 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (107–296) was repealed by section 2(c)(1) of the DHS OIG Mandate Revision Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–284, 128 Stat. 3089).

Paragraph (8) of section 2403 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 547) is omitted as obsolete because paragraph (d)(25) of section 201 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (107–296) was struck out by section 2(g)(2)(C)(v)(III) of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–278, 132 Stat. 4177).

SECTION 10400

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10400	6 U.S.C. 471	Pub. L. 113–76, div. F, title V, § 569, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 286.
	6 U.S.C. 472	Pub. L. 114–4, title V, § 562, Mar. 4, 2015, 129 Stat. 72.

In subsection (b), the words “along with” are substituted for “180 days after January 17, 2014, and . . . thereafter beginning . . . for fiscal year 2016” in 6 U.S.C. 471 and “not later than 180 days after March 4, 2015, and . . . for fiscal year 2017” in 6 U.S.C. 472 to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10401

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10401	6 U.S.C. 554	Pub. L. 107-296, title XV, § 1514, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2311.

SECTION 10402

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10402	6 U.S.C. 232	Pub. L. 107-296, title IV, § 422, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2184.

SECTION 10403

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10403	6 U.S.C. 391	Pub. L. 107-296, title VIII, § 831, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2224; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 572, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2093; Pub. L. 110-329, div. D, title V, § 537, Sept. 30, 2008, 122 Stat. 3687; Pub. L. 111-83, title V, § 531, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2174; Pub. L. 112-10, div. B, title VI, § 1651, Apr. 15, 2011, 125 Stat. 146; Pub. L. 112-74, div. D, title V, § 527, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 974; Pub. L. 113-6, div. D, title V, § 525, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 371; Pub. L. 113-76, div. F, title V, § 525, Jan. 17, 2014, 128 Stat. 273; Pub. L. 114-4, title V, § 523, Mar. 4, 2015, 129 Stat. 65; Pub. L. 114-113, div. F, title V, § 523, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2516; Pub. L. 115-31, div. F, title V, § 514, May 5, 2017, 131 Stat. 427; Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XVII, § 1702(c)(1), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2155; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXII, § 7227(b), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3675.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 391(d) is omitted as unnecessary because the term is not used in the source. The term appeared in former section (b), which was struck out by section 527(2) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112-74, div. D, title V, 125 Stat. 974).

In subsection (a), the reference to subsection (d) is treated as a reference to subsection (c) because subsection (d) was redesignated subsection (c) by section 527(3) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112-74, div. D, title V, 125 Stat. 974). The text of 6 U.S.C. 391(a)(1) (last sentence) is omitted as obsolete because former section (b) was struck out by section 527(2) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112-74, div. D, title V, 125 Stat. 974).

SECTION 10404

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10404(a)	6 U.S.C. 124n(k)	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 210G, as added Pub. L. 115-254, div. H, § 1602(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3522; Pub. L. 118-15, div. B, title II, subtitle C, § 2221, Sept. 30, 2023, 137 Stat. 86.

SECTION 10404—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10404(b) through (i).	6 U.S.C. 124n(a) through (h)	
10404(j)	6 U.S.C. 124n(j)	
10404(k)	6 U.S.C. 124n(l)	
10404(l)	6 U.S.C. 124n(i)	

In subsection (a)(3)(C)(iv), the words “section 528 of title 14” are substituted for “section 104 of title 14” because of section 123(b)(1) of the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–282, 132 Stat. 4240).

In subsection (g), the words “after fiscal year 2019” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10405

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10405(a)	6 U.S.C. 474(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 890B(c), as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6409(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2407.
10404(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 474(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 890B(a), (b) as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6409(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2406.
10404(d)	6 U.S.C. 474(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 890B(d), as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6409(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2407.

In subsection (d), the reference to fiscal year 2022 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10406

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10406	6 U.S.C. 103a	Pub. L. 117–103, div. F, title V, § 538, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 343.

SECTION 10407

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10407	6 U.S.C. 475a	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 890D, as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, title V, § 7115(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3633.

In subsection (a)(3), the reference to section 317 is treated as a reference to section 371(a) to carry out the probable intent of Congress because of the reference to 20 U.S.C. 1067q(a).

Chapter 105—Information Analysis

- Sec.
- 10501. Discharging responsibilities.
 - 10502. Access to information.
 - 10503. Terrorist travel program.
 - 10504. Homeland Security Advisory System.
 - 10505. Homeland security information sharing.
 - 10506. Comprehensive information technology network architecture.

- 10507. Coordination with information sharing environment.
- 10508. Intelligence components.
- 10509. Training for employees of intelligence components.
- 10510. Intelligence training development for State and local government officials.
- 10511. Information sharing incentives.
- 10512. Department of Homeland Security State, Local, and Regional Fusion Center Initiative.
- 10513. Homeland Security Information Sharing Fellows Program.
- 10514. Rural Policing Institute.
- 10515. Interagency Threat Assessment and Coordination Group.
- 10516. Classified Information Advisory Officer.
- 10517. Annual report and briefing on intelligence activities of the Department.
- 10518. Data framework.
- 10519. Procedures for sharing information.
- 10520. Privacy Officer.

SECTION 10501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10501	6 U.S.C. 121(c) through (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §201(c) through (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2145; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, §§501(a)(2)(A), (b), 531(a)(2), (3), title X, § 1002(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 309, 332, 374; Pub. L. 110–417, [div. A], title IX, §931(b)(5), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4575; Pub. L. 111–84, div. A, title X, §1073(c)(9), Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2475; Pub. L. 111–258, §5(b)(1), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2650; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, §1913(a)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2685; Pub. L. 115–278, §2(g)(2)(C)(iv) through (vii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4177.

In subsection (b)(23)(A)(ii), the words “sector risk management agencies” are substituted for “sector-specific agencies” because of 6 U.S.C. 652a(c)(3), restated as section 10884(e) of the revised title.

Subsection (e) is restated to reflect that the transfers are complete.

SECTION 10502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10502	6 U.S.C. 122	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 202, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2149.

SECTION 10503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10503	6 U.S.C. 123(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7215(a) through (c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3832; Pub. L. 110–53, title VII, § 722, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 348.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “of the Department of Homeland Security” are omitted as unnecessary because the official appointed must be an official of the Department.

61

SECTION 10504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10504	6 U.S.C. 124	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 203, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 306.

SECTION 10505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10505(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 124a	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 204, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 307.
10505(e)	6 U.S.C. 124a note	Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 502(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 311.

SECTION 10506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10506(a)	6 U.S.C. 124b(b)	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 205, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 308.
10506(b)	6 U.S.C. 124b(a)	

SECTION 10507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10507	6 U.S.C. 124c	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 501(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 309.

SECTION 10508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10508	6 U.S.C. 124d	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 311.

SECTION 10509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10509	6 U.S.C. 124e	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 208, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 312.

SECTION 10510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10510	6 U.S.C. 124f	Pub. L. 107-296, title II, § 209, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 312.

SECTION 10511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10511	6 U.S.C. 124g	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 503(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 313; Pub. L. 117–263, div. F, title LXVIII, § 6811(c)(2), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3601.

SECTION 10512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10512(a)	6 U.S.C. 124h(k)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210A(k), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 511(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 322; Pub. L. 116–116, § 2(1), Mar. 2, 2020, 134 Stat. 110.
10512(b) through (j).	6 U.S.C. 124h(a) through (i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210A(a) through (i), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 511(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 317.
10512(k)	6 U.S.C. 124h(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210A(j), as added Pub. L. 116–116, § 2(2), Mar. 2, 2020, 134 Stat. 110.
10512(l)	6 U.S.C. 124h–1	Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6418, Dec. 27 2021, 135 Stat. 2415.

In subsection (d)(4)(A)(ii), the words “appointed under section 142 of this title” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (l)(4), the words “75 Fed. Reg. 51609” are substituted for “75 Fed. Reg. 162” to correct an error in the source provision. The words “relating to a classified national security information program” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10513	6 U.S.C. 124i	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210B, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 512(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 324.

SECTION 10514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10514(a)	6 U.S.C. 124j(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 210C(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 513(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 327.
	6 U.S.C. 124j note	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 977.
10514(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 124j(a), (b)	

SECTION 10515

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10515	6 U.S.C. 124k(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §210D(a) through (g), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, §521(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 328; Pub. L. 111–258, §5(b)(2), (c), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2650, 2651; Pub. L. 116–92, div. E, title LXVII, §6726(b), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 2236; Pub. L. 117–286, §4(a)(12), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4306.

In subsection (f)(2), the reference to 50 U.S.C. 3056(f)(1)(E) is substituted for 50 U.S.C. 3056(f)(E), and the references to subsection (c)(5) or (6) are substituted for subsection (d)(5) or (6), to correct errors in the source provision.

Subsection 4(a)(12) of the Act of December 27, 2022 (Public Law 117–286 136 Stat. 4306) is applied to section 210D(g) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 124k(g)) to carry out the intent of Congress. Section 210D(h) of the Act was redesignated (g) by section 6726(b)(2) of the Damon Paul Nelson and Matthew Young Polard Intelligence Authorization Act of Fiscal Years 2018, 2019, and 2020 (Pub. L. 116–92, div. E, 136 Stat. 4306).

SECTION 10516

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10516	6 U.S.C. 124m(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, §210E(a), (b), formerly §210F(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 111–258, §4(a), Oct. 7, 2010, 124 Stat. 2649; renumbered §210E Pub. L. 115–278, §2(g)(2)(J), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.

In subsection (a) the words “as described in this section” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10517

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10517(a)	6 U.S.C. 125(a)	Pub. L. 113–293, title III, §324(a), Dec. 19, 2014, 128 Stat. 4004.
10517(b)	6 U.S.C. 125 note	Pub. L. 117–263, div. F, title LXVIII, §6819, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3611.

Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (b)(2) are substituted for section 6819(b) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3612) to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 10518

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10518(a)	6 U.S.C. 126(g)	Pub. L. 115–331, §2(g), Dec. 19, 2018, 132 Stat. 4485.
10518(b) through (g).	6 U.S.C. 126(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 115–331, §2(a) through (f), Dec. 19, 2018, 132 Stat. 4483.

SECTION 10519

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10519	6 U.S.C. 141	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 221, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155.

SECTION 10520

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10520	6 U.S.C. 142	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 222, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8305, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3868; Pub. L. 110–53, title VIII, § 802, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 358.

in subsection (a)(4), the words “or that of the Department” are omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 107—Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security

Subchapter I—General

- 10701. Definitions.
- 10702. Responsibilities.
- 10703. Authority not affected.
- 10704. Enhancement of Federal and non-Federal cybersecurity.
- 10705. Recruitment and retention.
- 10706. National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center.
- 10707. Plans.
- 10708. Strategy.
- 10709. NET Guard.
- 10710. Clearances.
- 10711. Federal intrusion detection and prevention system.
- 10712. National asset database.
- 10713. Prohibition on new regulatory authority.

Subchapter II—Critical Infrastructure Information

- 10731. Definitions.
- 10732. Designation of critical infrastructure protection program.
- 10733. Protection of voluntarily shared critical infrastructure information.
- 10734. No private right of action.

Subchapter III—Cyber Response and Recovery

- 10741. Definitions
- 10742. Declaration.
- 10743. Cyber Response and Recovery Fund.
- 10744. Notification and reporting.
- 10745. Rule of construction.
- 10746. Authorization of appropriations.
- 10747. Sunset.

Subchapter IV—Cyber Incident Reporting

- 10761. Definitions.
- 10762. Cyber incident review.
- 10763. Required reporting of certain cyber incidents.
- 10764. Voluntary reporting of other cyber incidents.
- 10765. Noncompliance with required reporting.
- 10766. Disclosure, retention, and use.
- 10767. Cyber Incident Reporting Council.
- 10768. Federal sharing of incident reports.

Subchapter V—Cybersecurity Information Sharing

- 10781. Definitions
- 10782. Procedures for sharing information by Federal Government.
- 10783. Authorization for preventing, detecting, analyzing, and mitigating cybersecurity threats.

- 10784. Sharing of cyber threat indicators and defensive measures with Federal Government.
- 10785. Protection from liability.
- 10786. Oversight of Government activities.
- 10787. Report on cybersecurity threats.
- 10788. Exception to limitation on authority of Secretary of Defense to disseminate information.
- 10789. Construction and preemption.
- 10790. Effective period.

Subchapter VI—Cybersecurity Enhancement

Part A—Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement

- 10801. Definitions.
- 10802. Advanced internal defenses.
- 10803. Federal cybersecurity requirements.
- 10804. Assessment; reports.
- 10805. Report of security vulnerabilities on appropriate information systems.
- 10806. Bug bounty pilot program.
- 10807. Pilot program on public-private partnerships with internet ecosystem companies to detect and disrupt adversary cyber operations.
- 10808. CyberSentry program.
- 10810. Competition relating to cybersecurity vulnerabilities.
- 10811. Ransomware threat mitigation activities.
- 10812. National cybersecurity preparedness consortium.

Part B—Other Areas

- 10821. Enhancement of emergency services.
- 10822. Improving cybersecurity in the health care industry.
- 10823. K–12 education cybersecurity initiative.
- 10824. Federal Clearinghouse on School Safety Evidence-Based Practices.
- 10825. Report and briefing on school and daycare protection.

Subchapter VII—Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate

- 10841. Definitions.
- 10842. Regulation of the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate.
- 10843. Inspection and auditing of records.
- 10844. Administrative provisions.
- 10845. Theft reporting requirement.
- 10846. Prohibitions and penalty.
- 10817. Protection from civil liability.
- 10848. Preemption of other laws.

Subchapter VIII—Chemical Facilities

- 10861. Definitions.
- 10862. Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards Program.
- 10863. Protection and sharing of information.
- 10864. Civil enforcement.
- 10865. Whistleblower protections.
- 10866. Relationship to other laws.
- 10867. CFATS regulations.
- 10868. Small covered chemical facilities.
- 10869. Outreach to chemical facilities of interest.
- 10870. Termination.

Subchapter IX—Miscellaneous

- 10881. Duties and authorities relating to .gov internet domain.
- 10882. Intelligence and cybersecurity diversity fellowship program.
- 10883. Cybersecurity State Coordinator.
- 10884. Sector Risk Management Agencies.
- 10885. National Cyber Director.
- 10866. Apprehension and prosecution of international cyber criminals.
- 10887. President's Cup Cybersecurity Competition.
- 10888. Incentive pay for positions requiring significant cyber skills.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 10701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10701	6 U.S.C. 650	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2200, as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3654.

SECTION 10702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10702(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 652(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2202(c), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4169; Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(1)(A), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298, as amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(B), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, §§ 1717(a)(1)(A), 1719(b), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4099, 4105; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, §§ 1547(b)(1)(A)(i), 1549(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2060, 2063.
10702(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 652(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2202(g), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173.
10702(b)	6 U.S.C. 652(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2202(e), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4170; Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1719(a), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4105.
10702(c)	6 U.S.C. 652(h)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2202(h)(2), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4173.
10702(d)	6 U.S.C. 653(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2203(b), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4174; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9001(c)(1)(B), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4767.
10702(e)	6 U.S.C. 654(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2204(b), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4175; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9001(d)(1)(B), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4767.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words “Sector Risk Management Agencies” are substituted for “Sector-Specific Agencies” because of 6 U.S.C. 651(5) and 652a(c)(3), restated as sections 10701(7) and 10884(e) of the revised title, respectively.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “known to the public” are substituted for “available to the public” for clarity.

SECTION 10703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10703	6 U.S.C. 652(i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2202(i), as added Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(a), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4174; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c)(2)(D), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4773.

SECTION 10704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10704	6 U.S.C. 655	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2205, formerly title II, § 223, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2156; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(A), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334; Pub. L. 113–283, § 2(e)(3)(A), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3086; renumbered title XXII, § 2205, and amended Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(i), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4180; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(c)(6), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.

In paragraphs (1)(B) and (2), the words “in coordination with the Under Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response” are omitted as obsolete because this Under Secretary position was eliminated in a July 2005 reorganization of the Department.

SECTION 10705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10705	6 U.S.C. 658	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2208, formerly title II, § 226, as added Pub. L. 113–277, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3005; renumbered title XXII, § 2208, Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(2)(I), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.

In subsection (b)(4), the words “Not later than 120 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than December 18, 2018” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after December 18, 2014, and every year thereafter for 4 years” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (f), the words “Not later than 120 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete. The word “Agency” is substituted for “National Protection and Programs Directorate” because of section 2202(a)(2) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296), as added by section 2(a) of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–278, 132 Stat. 4169).

SECTION 10706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10706(a)	6 U.S.C. 659(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2209(a), formerly title II, § 227(a), formerly § 226(a), as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3066; renumbered § 227 and amended Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, §§ 203(1), 223(a)(3), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2957, 2963; renumbered title XXII, § 2209, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(iii)(II), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1716(a)(1), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4094; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1542(1), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2056; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(D)(i), Dec. 23, 2022, 135 Stat. 3659.

SECTION 10706—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10706(b) through (r).	6 U.S.C. 659(c) through (s)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2209(c) through (s), formerly title II, § 227(c) through (m), formerly § 226(c) through (m), as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3067; renumbered § 227 and amended Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, §§ 203(2) through (5), 223(a)(3), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2957, 2963; renumbered title XXII, § 2209, and amended Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(iii)(I), (IV), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 116–94, div. L, § 102(a), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 3089; Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1716(a)(2), (3), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4094; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, §§ 1541(a), 1542(2) through (4), 1548(c), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2054, 2056, 2063; Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 133(a)(1), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1038; Pub. L. 117–150, § 2(2), June 22, 2022, 136 Stat. 1295; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(D)(iii) through (vi), Dec. 23, 2022, 135 Stat. 3659.

Subsection (c)(1)(A)(i) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 659(d)(1)(A)(i) because of 6 U.S.C. 650(23) and 652a(c)(3), restated as sections 10701(23) and 10884(e) of the revised title, respectively.

In subsection (j), the word “periodically” is substituted for “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015, and periodically thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (k), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(3)(A), the words “not later than 60 days after January 1, 2021” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(7), the words “Not later than 90 days after January 1, 2021” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10707(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 660(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2210(a), (b), formerly title II, § 228(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(4), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963; renumbered title XXII, § 2210, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(iv)(I), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(E)(i), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.

SECTION 10707—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10707(c)	6 U.S.C. 660(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2210(c), formerly title II, § 228(c), formerly § 227, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 7(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3070; renumbered § 228(c) and amended Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(2), (5), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963, 2964; renumbered title XXII, § 2210, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(iv), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1546, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2059; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(E)(ii), (c)(8), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660, 3663.
10707(d)	6 U.S.C. 660(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2210(d), formerly title II, § 228(d), as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 205, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2961; renumbered title XXII, § 2210, Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.
10707(e)	6 U.S.C. 660(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2210(e), as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1545, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2057; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(E)(iii), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.
10707(f)	6 U.S.C. 665h	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220B, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2059.

In subsection (e)(4), the words “(commonly known as the ‘Paperwork Reduction Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10708

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10708	6 U.S.C. 661	Pub. L. 107–296, title II, § 2211, formerly title II, § 228A, as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1912(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2683; renumbered title XXII, § 2211, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(v), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(F), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.

SECTION 10709

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10709	6 U.S.C. 656	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2206, formerly title II, § 224, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2156; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(B), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334; renumbered title XXII, § 2211, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(ii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4180; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(c)(7), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.

SECTION 10710

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10710	6 U.S.C. 662	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2212, formerly title II, § 229, formerly § 228, as added Pub. L. 113–282, § 7(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3070; renumbered § 229, Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(1), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963; renumbered title XXII, § 2212, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(vi), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(G), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.

The words “(50 U.S.C. 3161 note)” are substituted for “(75 Fed. Reg. 162)” for clarity. In the source provision, the reference should be “51609” rather than “162”. The words “relating to a classified national security information program” are omitted as surplus.

SECTION 10711

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10711(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 663	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2213, formerly title II, § 230, as added Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 223(a)(6), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2964; renumbered title XXII, § 2213, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(I), (9)(A)(vii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(H), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.
10711(g)	6 U.S.C. 663 note	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, subtitle B, § 223(b), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2966; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(E), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4182.
10711(h)	6 U.S.C. 1525(b)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 227(b), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(G)(ii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4182.
10711(i)	6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 663)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 227(a) (relating to § 2213 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(G)(i), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4182; Pub. L. 117–328, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(C)(i), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.

In subsections (b)(1) and (f), the words “Not later than 1 year after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g)(1), the words “Notwithstanding section 222” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (g)(2)(A), the words “not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act or 2 months after the date on which the Secretary makes available the intrusion detection and prevention capabilities under section 2213(b)(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, whichever is later” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h), the words “subsection (c)(2)” are substituted for “subsection (d)(2)” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 10712

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10712	6 U.S.C. 664	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2214, formerly title II, § §210E, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title X, § 1001(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 372; renumbered title XXII, § 2214, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(G), (9)(A)(viii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c)(2)(E), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4773.

In subsection (c)(1)(C), the word “submissions” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10713

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10713(a)	6 U.S.C. 659 note	Pub. L. 113–282, § 8, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3072.
10713(b)	6 U.S.C. 659 note	Pub. L. 116–283, title XVII, § 1716(b), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4098.

Subchapter II—Critical Infrastructure Information

SECTION 10731

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10731	6 U.S.C. 671	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2222, formerly title II, § 212, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2150; Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 204, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2961; renumbered title XXII, § 2222, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(H), (9)(B)(i), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(M), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661.

SECTION 10732

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10732	6 U.S.C. 672	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2223, formerly title II, § 213, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2152; renumbered title XXII, § 2223, Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(H), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.

SECTION 10733

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10733	6 U.S.C. 673	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2224, formerly title II, § 214, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2152; Pub. L. 108–271, § 8(b), July 7, 2004, 118 Stat. 814; Pub. L. 112–199, title I, § 111, Nov. 27, 2012, 126 Stat. 1472; renumbered title XXII, § 2224, and amended Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(H), (9)(B)(ii), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178, 4181; Pub. L. 117–286, § 4(a)(18), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4307.

In subsection (e)(1), the words “The procedures shall be established not later than 90 days after November 25, 2002” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10734

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10734	6 U.S.C. 674	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2225, formerly title II, § 215, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2155; renumbered title XXII, § 2225, Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(2)(H), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178.

The words “this subtitle (except chapter 129)” are substituted for “this chapter” (in the source provision “this Act”) because the source provisions for chapter 129 are not part of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135).

Subchapter III—Cyber Response and Recovery

SECTION 10741

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10741	6 U.S.C. 677a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2232, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1267.

SECTION 10742

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10742	6 U.S.C. 677b	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2233, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1268.

SECTION 10743

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10743	6 U.S.C. 677c	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2234, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1270.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “entities and” are added after “Tribal” for clarity and for consistency with subsection (a)(2).

SECTION 10744

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10744	6 U.S.C. 677d	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2235, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1270.

SECTION 10745

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10745	6 U.S.C. 677e	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2236, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1272.

SECTION 10746

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10746	6 U.S.C. 677f	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2237, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1272.

SECTION 10747

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10747	6 U.S.C. 677g	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2238, as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle A, § 70602(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1272.

Subchapter IV—Cyber Incident Reporting

SECTION 10761

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10761	6 U.S.C. 681	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2240, as added Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1039; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(N), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661.

In subsection (a)(5)(A), the words “section 10701” are substituted for “section 659” because section 2209 was amended by section 7143(b)(2)(D) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661) and the term “incident” no longer appears in that section. The term is now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

SECTION 10762

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10762	6 U.S.C. 681a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2241, as added Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1040.

SECTION 10763

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10763	6 U.S.C. 681b	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2242, as added Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1042.

In subsection (c)(2)(C)(ii), the words “section 10701” are substituted for “section 681(a)(14)(A)” because section 2240 was amended by section 7143(b)(2)(N) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661) and the term “ransomware attack” and the description of the threat or disruption as extortion no longer appear in that section. The term and description are now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

In subsection (g), the words “relating to improving the nation’s cybersecurity” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10764

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10764	6 U.S.C. 681c	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2243, as added Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1049; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(e)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3664.

SECTION 10765

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10765	6 U.S.C. 681d	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2244, as added Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1049; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(e)(2), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3664.

SECTION 10766

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10766	6 U.S.C. 681e	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2245, as added Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1051.

In subsection (e), the words “(commonly known as the ‘Stored Communications Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10767

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10767	6 U.S.C. 681f	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2246, as added Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, § 103(a)(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1054.

SECTION 10768

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10768(a)	6 U.S.C. 665j note	Pub. L. div. Y, § 102, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1038.
10768(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 681g	Pub. L. div. Y, § 104, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1054.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “section 10701 of this title” are substituted for “section 2240 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, as added by section 103 of this division” because section 2240 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 was amended by section 7143(b)(2)(N) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661) and the terms “information system”, “ransomware attack” and “security vulnerability” no longer appear in that section. The terms are now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title. The text of section 102(2) of the Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure Act of 2022 (Public Law 117–103, div. Y, § 102(2), Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1038) is omitted as unnecessary because the term “Director” is now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title. The word “Agency” is added so that the complete name of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency does not have to be repeated in this section.

Subchapter V—Cybersecurity Information Sharing

SECTION 10781

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10781	6 U.S.C. 1501	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 102, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2936; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(4), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661.

SECTION 10782

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10782	6 U.S.C. 1502	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 103, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2939

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete. The words “a report on” are added for clarity.

SECTION 10783

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10783	6 U.S.C. 1503	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 104, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2940.

SECTION 10784

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10784(a)	6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 105, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2943.
10784(b)	6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(4)	
10784(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(1) and (2)(A)	
10784(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(3)	
10784(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(2)(B)	
10784(d)	6 U.S.C. 1504(c)	
10784(e)	6 U.S.C. 1504(d)	

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1504(a)(1) and the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 60 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1504(b)(1) and the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

In paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) of subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10785

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10785	6 U.S.C. 1505	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 106, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2950.

SECTION 10786

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10786	6 U.S.C. 1506	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 107, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2951.

SECTION 10787

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10787(a)	6 U.S.C. 1508(d)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 109, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2955.
10787(b)	6 U.S.C. 1508(a)	
10787(c)	6 U.S.C. 1508(b)	
10787(d)	6 U.S.C. 1508(c)	

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10788

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10788	6 U.S.C. 1509	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 110, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2956.

SECTION 10789

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10789	6 U.S.C. 1507	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 108, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2953; Pub. L. 115–232, title XVI, subtitle C, § 1631(b), Aug. 13, 2018, 132 Stat. 2123.

SECTION 10790

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10790	6 U.S.C. 1510	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title I, § 111, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2956.

Subchapter VI—Cybersecurity Enhancement

Part A—Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement

SECTION 10801

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10801	6 U.S.C. 1521	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 222, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2963; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(D), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4182; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(d)(1)(A), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 1521(8) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10802

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10802	6 U.S.C. 1522	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 224, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2967.

The text of section 224(e) of the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–113, div. N, title II, subtitle B, 129 Stat. 2967) is omitted as being outside the scope of this title.

SECTION 10803

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10803	6 U.S.C. 1523	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 225, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2967.

SECTION 10804

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10804(a) through (c)(2).	6 U.S.C. 1524(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 226(a) through (c), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2969; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(F), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4182; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(d)(1)(B), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.
10804(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 1525(a) (relating to 6 U.S.C. 1524(c))	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 227(a) (relating to § 226(c) of this division), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971; Pub. L. 117–328, div. O, title I, § 101, Dec. 29, 2022, 136 Stat. 5226.
10804(d)	6 U.S.C. 1524(d)	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title II, § 226(d), Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2971.

In subsection (c)(1)(A), the words “Not later than 6 months after December 18, 2015, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1)(C)(ii), the reference is to subtitle C of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 141 et seq.), rather than subtitle D, to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (c)(2)(A), the words “not later than 6 months after December 18, 2015, and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10805

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10805	6 U.S.C. 663 note	Pub. L. 115–390, title I, § 101, Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5173.

Subsection (d)(2) is substituted for 101(c)(2) of the Strengthening and Enhancing Cyber-capabilities by Utilizing Risk Exposure Technology Act (Public Law 115–390, 132 Stat. 5174) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 10806

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10806	6 U.S.C. 663 note	Pub. L. 115–390, title I, § 102, Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5175.

The text of section 102(d) of the Strengthening and Enhancing Cyber-capabilities by Utilizing Risk Exposure Technology Act (Public Law 115–390, 132 Stat. 5177) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10807

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10807	6 U.S.C. 652 note	Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1550, Dec. 27 2021, 135 Stat. 2064.

In subsection (a), the text of section 1550(1)(3) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2022 (Public Law 117–81, Dec. 27, 2021, Stat. 2068) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (k), the text of section 1550(j)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2022 (Public Law 117–81, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2067) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10808

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10808	6 U.S.C. 665i	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220C, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1548(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(L), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 2661.

SECTION 10809

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10809(a)	6 U.S.C. 1526 note	Pub. L. 117–260, § 3, Dec. 21, 2022, 136 Stat. 2389.
10809(b) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1526	Pub. L. 117–260, § 4, Dec. 21, 2022, 136 Stat. 2390.

SECTION 10810

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10810	6 U.S.C. 663 note	Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title LV, § 1544, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2057.

The words “as that term is defined in section 10701 of this title” are substituted for “as such term is defined in such section 2209” because of paragraphs (1) and (2)(D) of section 7143(b) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3054, 3059), which added section 2200 and amended section 2209(a) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650, 659(a)).

SECTION 10811

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10811(a)	6 U.S.C. 665j note	Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 102, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1038.
10811(b)	6 U.S.C. 665j	Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 106, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1056.
10811(c)	6 U.S.C. 652 note	Pub. L. 117–103, div. Y, § 105, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1055.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “section 10701 of this title” are substituted for “section 2240 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, as added by section 103 of this division” because section 2240 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 was amended by section 7143(b)(2)(N) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661) and the terms “information system”, “ransomware attack”, and “security vulnerability” no longer appear in that section. The terms are now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which

is restated in section 10701 of this title. The text of section 102(2) of the Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure Act of 2022 (Public Law 117–103, div. Y, § 102, Mar. 15, 2022, 136 Stat. 1038) is omitted as unnecessary because the term “Director” is now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

In subsection (b)(1) the words “Not later than 180 days after March 15, 2022” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10812

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10812	6 U.S.C. 652 note	Pub. L. 117–122, § 2, May 12, 2022, 136 Stat. 1193.

In paragraphs (3) and (6) of subsection (a), the words “section 10701 of this title” are substituted for “section 2209(a) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 659(a))” because section 2209 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 was amended by section 7143(b)(2)(D) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659) and the terms “cybersecurity risk” and “incident” no longer appear in that section. The terms are now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

The text of paragraphs (4) and (8) of section 2(g) of the National Cybersecurity Preparedness Consortium Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–122, May 12, 2022, 136 Stat. 1194) is omitted as unnecessary.

Part B—Other Areas

SECTION 10821

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10821	6 U.S.C. 1532	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 404, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2980; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(h)(1)(H), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4183.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10822

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10822	6 U.S.C. 1533	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 405, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2981.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1533(a)(7) is omitted as unnecessary because the complete name of the Secretary is used each place the term appears in this section.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10823

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10823	6 U.S.C. 652 note	Pub. L. 117–47, § 3, Oct. 8 2021, 135 Stat. 397.

The text of section 3(b) of the K–12 Cybersecurity Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–47, 135 Stat. 397) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1), the reference to section 2209 of the Homeland Security Act (6 U.S.C. 659) is treated as a reference to section 650, restated as section 10701 of this title. Section 2209(a) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 659(a) was amended by section 7143(b)(1)(D) of the James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023 (Public Law 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659) and the term “cybersecurity risk” no longer appears in that section. The term is now defined in section 2200 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 650), which is restated in section 10701 of this title.

Subsection (f)(2) is substitute for section 3(g)(2) of the K–12 Cybersecurity Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–47, 135 Stat. 399) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 10824

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10824(a) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 665k	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220D, as added Pub. L. 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13302(a), June 25, 2022, 136 Stat. 1334.
10824(f)	6 U.S.C. 665k note	Pub. L. 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13303, 136 Stat. 1336.
10824(g)	6 U.S.C. 665k note	Pub. L. 117–159, div. A, title III, § 13304, 136 Stat. 1337.
10824(h)	6 U.S.C. 665k note	Pub. L. 117–159, div. A, title III, subtitle C, § 13305, 136 Stat. 1337.

In subsection (a)(4)(A), the words “(commonly known as the ‘Paperwork Reduction Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (a)(4)(B) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 665k(a)(4)(B) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 10825

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10825	6 U.S.C. 665l	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7103, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3621.

Subchapter VI—Secure Handling of Ammonium Nitrate

SECTION 10841

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10841	6 U.S.C. 488	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899A, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2083.

SECTION 10842

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10842	6 U.S.C. 488a	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899B, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2084; Pub. L. 115–258, § 2(g)(5)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 90 days after December 26, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10843

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10843	6 U.S.C. 488b	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899C, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2087.

SECTION 10844

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10844	6 U.S.C. 488c	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899D, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2087.

SECTION 10845

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10845	6 U.S.C. 488d	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899E, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121

SECTION 10846

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10846	6 U.S.C. 488e	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899F, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2088.

SECTION 10847

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10847	6 U.S.C. 488f	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899G, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2089.

SECTION 10848

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10848	6 U.S.C. 488g	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 899H, as added Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 563(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2089.

Subchapter VII—Chemical Facilities

SECTION 10861

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10861	6 U.S.C. 621	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2101, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2898.

SECTION 10862

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10862	6 U.S.C. 622(a)(2) through (e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2102(a)(2) through (e), as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2900.

In subsection (c)(4)(B)(i), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4)(B)(iii), the words “During the period before the Secretary has met the deadline under clause (i)” are omitted as obsolete.

In subclauses (IV)(bb)(AA) and (V)(aa) of subsection (c)(4)(G)(ii), the words “paragraph (1) or (2)” are substituted for “subsection (c)(1)” for clarity because review of an alternative security program is provided under subsection (c)(2).

In subsection (c)(4)(H)(ii), the words “subparagraph (D)(i)” are substituted for “subparagraph (B)(i)” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 10863

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10863	6 U.S.C. 623	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2103, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2911.

In subsection (e), the words “(commonly known as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10864

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10864	6 U.S.C. 624	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2104, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2912; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(8)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4180; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(c)(4), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3663.

In subsection (c)(4)(C), the words “review under subparagraph (B)” are substituted for “review under that paragraph” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 10865

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10865	6 U.S.C. 625	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2105, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2914.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10866

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10866	6 U.S.C. 626	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2106, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2915.

SECTION 10867

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10867	6 U.S.C. 627	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2107, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

SECTION 10868

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10868	6 U.S.C. 628	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2108, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

SECTION 10869

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10869	6 U.S.C. 629	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXI, § 2109, as added Pub. L. 113–254, § 2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2916.

The words “not later than 90 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10870

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10870	6 U.S.C. 621 note	Pub. L. 113–254, § 5, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2919; Pub. L. 116–2, § 2, Jan. 18, 2019, 133 Stat. 5; Pub. L. 116–136, div. B, title VI, § 16007 (less proviso), Mar. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 546; Pub. L. 116–150, § 1(a), July. 22, 2020, 134 Stat. 679.

Subchapter VIII—Miscellaneous

SECTION 10881

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10881(a)	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(a), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298.
10881(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 665(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2215(a), as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(1)(B), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298, amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6406(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2402, and Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3654.
	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 903(2), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298.
10881(b)(2) through (4).	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 903(3) through (5), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298.
10881(c)	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 907(a) through (d), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2303.
10881(d) through (h)(2).	6 U.S.C. 665(b) through (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2215(b) through (f), as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(1)(B), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2298, amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6406(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2402, and Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3654.
10881(h)(3)	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 907(e), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2304.
10881(i)	6 U.S.C. 665(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2215(g), as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(1)(B), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2300, amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6406(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2402, and Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3654.
10881(j)	6 U.S.C. 665 note	Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(2)(B), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2301.
10881(k)	6 U.S.C. 665(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2215(h), as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title IX, § 904(b)(1)(B), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2300, amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6406(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2402, and Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(a)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3654.

In subsection (c), the words “On the date on which the Director begins operational administration of the .gov internet domain program in accordance with subsection (c)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10882

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10882	6 U.S.C. 665a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIII, § 1333, as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. W, title IV, § 404(a), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2378.

SECTION 10883

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10883(a)	no source	
10883(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 665c(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2217, formerly § 2215, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(1)(B), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4099; renumbered § 2217 and amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(iv), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.
10883(d)	6 U.S.C. 665c note	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(2), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4100.
10883(e)	6 U.S.C. 665c(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2215(c), as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(1)(B), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4100.
10883(f)	not classified	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(3), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4100.
10883(g)	6 U.S.C. 665c note	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1717(a)(4), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4100.

Subsection (a) is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(6), the word “for” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d) the words “Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10884

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10884(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 652a(a), (b)	Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(a), (b), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4768.
10884(c)	6 U.S.C. 665d	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2218, formerly § 2215, as added Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c)(1), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4770; renumbered § 8 and amended Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(v), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(J), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.
10884(d)	652a(d)	Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(d), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4773.
10884(e)	652a(c)	Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4770.

In subsection (a), the text of paragraphs (3) and (5) of 6 U.S.C. 652a(a) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 10101 of the revised title.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(ii)(II), the word “sector” is substituted for “section” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (e), the text of paragraphs (1), (2) and (4) of section 9002(c) of the William M. (Mac) Thornberry National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2021 (Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, 134 Stat. 4770, 4773) is omitted as outside the scope of this section.

In subsection (e)(2) the words “sector risk management agency” are substituted for “such term” for clarity.

SECTION 10885

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10885	6 U.S.C. 1500	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title XVII, § 1752, Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4144; Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1552, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2070.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 1500(d) is omitted as being outside the scope of this title.

In subparagraphs (D) and (E) of subsection (d)(1), the words “cyber attacks” are substituted for “cyberattacks” for consistency in the section.

SECTION 10886

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10886	6 U.S.C. 1531	Pub. L. 114–113, div. N, title IV, § 403, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2979.

SECTION 10887

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10887	6 U.S.C. 665m	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7121, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3638.

In subsection (e), the text of 6 U.S.C. 665m(e)(2) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10888

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10888	6 U.S.C. 1534	Pub. L. 117–347, title IV, § 401, Jan. 5, 2023, 136 Stat. 6207

Chapter 109—Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

- 10901. Responsibilities and authorities of Under Secretary for Science and Technology.
- 10902. Functions transferred.
- 10903. Conduct of certain public health-related activities.
- 10904. Federally funded research and development centers.
- 10905. Miscellaneous provisions.
- 10906. Homeland Security Advanced Research Projects Agency.
- 10907. Conduct of research, development, demonstration, testing, and evaluation.
- 10908. Utilization of Department of Energy national laboratories and sites in support of homeland security activities.
- 10909. Transfers from and to the Department of Agriculture.
- 10910. Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee.
- 10911. Technology clearinghouse to encourage and support innovative solutions to enhance homeland security.

10912. Enhancement of public safety communications interoperability.
 10913. Office for Interoperability and Compatibility.
 10914. Emergency communications interoperability research and development.
 10915. National Biosurveillance Integration Center.
 10916. Promoting anti-terrorism through international cooperation program.
 10917. Transparency in research and development.
 10918. EMP and GMD mitigation research and development and threat assessment, response, and recovery.
 10919. National Urban Security Technology Laboratory.
 10920. Chemical Analysis Security Center.
Subchapter II—Supporting Anti-Terrorism by Protecting Effective Technologies
 10931. Definitions.
 10932. Administration.
 10933. Litigation management.
 10934. Risk management.
Subchapter III—Biodefense
 10941. National biodefense strategy and implementation plan.
 10942. Update of national biodefense implementation plan.
 10943. Biodefense analysis and budget submission.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 10901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10901	6 U.S.C. 182	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 302, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2163; Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(b)(2), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 531(b)(1)(C), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 334.

SECTION 10902

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10902	6 U.S.C. 183	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 303, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2164.

SECTION 10903

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10903	6 U.S.C. 184	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 304, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2165.

SECTION 10904

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10904	6 U.S.C. 185	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 305, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168.

SECTION 10905

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10905	6 U.S.C. 186(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 306(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168.

SECTION 10906

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10906	6 U.S.C. 187(a) through (c)(1)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §307(a) through (c)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2168; Pub. L. 114-22, title III, §302(c), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 255, amended Pub. L. 115-392, §23(c)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5264.

SECTION 10907

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10907(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 188(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §308(a) through (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2170; Pub. L. 108-7, div. L, § 101(1), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 526.
10907(d)	6 U.S.C. 188(d)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §308(d), as added Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7114, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3633.

In subsection (b)(2), the text of 6 U.S.C. 188(b)(2)(E) is omitted as unnecessary. In subparagraph (D), the words “from the date of enactment” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10908

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10908	6 U.S.C. 189	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §309, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2172.

In subsection (b)(6), the words “section 3303(a)(1)(C) of title 41” are substituted for “section 303(b)(1)(C) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253(b)(1)(C))” because of section 6(c) of the Act of January 4, 2011 (Public Law 111-350, 124 Stat. 3854).

SECTION 10909

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10909(a)(1) through (4).	6 U.S.C. 190(a) through (d)(1)	Pub. L. 107-296, title III, §310(a) through (d)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2174.
10909(a)(5)	6 U.S.C. 190 note	Pub. L. 116-260, div. FF, title V, §501(c), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 3136.
10909(b)	6 U.S.C. 190 note	Pub. L. 117-328, div. A, title VII, § 775, Dec. 29, 2022, 136 Stat. 4509.

Subsection (a)(1) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 190(a) to reflect that the transfer has occurred.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “On completion of the transfer of the Plum Island Animal Disease Center under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “In this or any subsequent fiscal year” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10910

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10910	6 U.S.C. 191(a) through (i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, §311(a) through (i), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2174; Pub. L. 108–334, title V, §520, Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1318; Pub. L. 117–286, §4(a)(14), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4306.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 191(c)(2) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10911

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10911	6 U.S.C. 193	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, §313, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2176.

SECTION 10912

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10912(a)	6 U.S.C. 194(g)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, §7303(g), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; Pub. L. 110–53, title III, §301(c)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 300.
10912(b)	6 U.S.C. 194(a)(1), (2)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, §7303(a)(1), (2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3843.
10912(c)	6 U.S.C. 194(c)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, §7303(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3844.
10912(d)	6 U.S.C. 194(e)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, §7303(e), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3845.
10912(e)	6 U.S.C. 194(f)	Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, §7303(f), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; Pub. L. 110–53, title III, §301(c)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 299.
10912(f)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XXII, §2205, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 543.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 194(g)(2) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), the text of 6 U.S.C. 194(a)(2)(B)(ii) is omitted because section 510 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, as added by section 7303(d) of Public Law 108–458, title VII, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3844, was repealed by section 611(5) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–295, 120 Stat. 1395).

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 18 months after December 17, 2004” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10913

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10913	6 U.S.C. 195	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, §314, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, §672(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.

SECTION 10914

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10914(a)	6 U.S.C. 195a(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 315, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 673(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1443.
10914(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 195a(a), (b)	

In subsection (a), the words “interoperable emergency communications” are substituted for “interoperable” for clarity and consistency so that the definition is the same as the cross-referenced term.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), the words “Directorate of Science and Technology Homeland Security Advanced Research Projects Agency” are substituted for “Directorate of Science and Technology and Homeland Security Advanced Research Projects Agency” to correct an error in the source provision by using the correct name of the Agency.

SECTION 10915

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10915(a)	6 U.S.C. 195b(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 316, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1101(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 375; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(f)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5168.
10915(b) through (i).	6 U.S.C. 195b(a) through (h)	

The text of 6 U.S.C. 195b(i) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10916

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10916	6 U.S.C. 195c	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 317, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XIX, § 1901(b)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 505; Pub. L. 114–304, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1519; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(f)(3), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5168; Pub. L. 117–263, div. E, title LIX, 5947(a)(3), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3481.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 195c(i) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10917

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10917(a)	6 U.S.C. 195e(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319(d), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2676.
10917(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 195e(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319(a) through (c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2676.
10917(e)	6 U.S.C. 195e(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 319(e), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1906(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2677.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “(44 U.S.C. 3501 note)” are substituted for “(50 U.S.C. 3501 note)” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than January 1, 2017, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10918

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10918	6 U.S.C. 195f	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 320, as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1913(a)(3), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2685; renumbered 320 and amended Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(3)(B), (C), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178; Pub. L. 116–92, div. A, title XVII, § 1740(a)(1), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 1821; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c)(2)(A), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4772; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(A), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3659.

In paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (d), the words “Sector Risk Management Agencies” are substituted for “Sector-Specific Agencies” for consistency with the definition in subsection (d)(1)(C).

In subsection (d)(2)(A)(i), the words “Beginning not later than June 19, 2020” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2)(B)(ii)(I), the words “not later than June 19, 2020” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2)(C)(ii), the words “Not later than March 26, 2020, and” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e)(1), the words “and entitled ‘Coordinating National Resilience to Electromagnetic Pulses’ ” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10919

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10919	6 U.S.C. 195h	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 322, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6406(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2402.

SECTION 10920

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10920	6 U.S.C. 195i	Pub. L. 107–296, title III, § 323, as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7106(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3624.

**Subchapter II—Supporting Anti-Terrorism
by Protecting Effective Technologies**

SECTION 10931

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10931(1) through (6).	6 U.S.C. 444	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 865, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2241.

SECTION 10931—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10931(7)	no source	

In paragraph (6), the words “For purposes of this part” are omitted as unnecessary.

Paragraph (7) is added to provide a definition of “Seller” throughout the subchapter.

SECTION 10932

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10932	6 U.S.C. 441	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 862, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2238.

SECTION 10933

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10933	6 U.S.C. 442	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 863, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2239.

SECTION 10934

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10934	6 U.S.C. 443	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 864, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2240.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “The Seller” are substituted for “Any person or entity that sells or otherwise provides a qualified anti-terrorism technology to Federal and non-Federal Government customers (‘seller’)” because “Seller” is defined in section 10931 of this title for the subchapter.

Subchapter III—Biodefense

SECTION 10941

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10941(a)	6 U.S.C. 104(f)	Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title X, § 1086, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2423; Pub. L. 116–92, div. A, title XVII, § 1704, Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 1797.
10941(b) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 104(a) through (e)	

Subsection (a)(1) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 104(f)(1) because of section 3 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Pub. L. 114–328, 130 Stat. 2025; 10 U.S.C. 101 note) and 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(16).

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 275 days after December 23, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than March 1, 2021” are substituted for “Not later than March 1, 2017” to eliminate obsolete words while retaining the precise periodic due date.

SECTION 10942

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10942(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 106(e), (f)	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title III, §364, Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 3548.
10942(c)	6 U.S.C. 106(d)	
10942(d) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 106(a) through (c)	

SECTION 10943

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
10943	6 U.S.C. 105	Pub. L. 116–283, div. A, title III, §363, Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 3547.

Chapter 111—Border Security

Subchapter I—Border Security Responsibilities and Functions

Sec.

- 11101. Secretary.
- 11102. Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
- 11103. Limitation on reorganization of functions and units.
- 11104. Employee discipline.

Subchapter II—Customs and Border Protection

Part A—General

- 11111. Separate budget request for U.S. Customs and Border Protection.
- 11112. Allocation of resources by the Secretary.
- 11113. Polygraph and background examinations for law enforcement personnel of U.S. Customs and Border Protection
- 11114. Fees authorized for Advanced Training Center.
- 11115. Border security metrics.
- 11116. Reports relating to border between United States and Mexico.
- 11117. Trusted traveler program.
- 11118. Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Business Travel Cards.
- 11119. Hiring members of the armed forces separating from military service.
- 11120. Protecting America's food and agriculture.
- 11121. Large-scale non-intrusive inspection scanning plan.

Part B—Customs Functions

- 11131. Definition of customs revenue function.
- 11132. Retention of customs revenue functions by Secretary of the Treasury.
- 11133. Preservation of customs funds.

Part C—Drug Interdiction

- 11141. Methamphetamine and methamphetamine precursor chemicals.
- 11142. Protection against potential synthetic opioid exposure.
- 11143. Reports, evaluations, and research regarding drug interdiction at and between ports of entry.

Subchapter III—Immigration Enforcement Functions

- 11151. Transfer of functions.
- 11152. Responsibilities of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement officials.
- 11153. Professional responsibility and quality review.
- 11154. Annual report on cross-border tunnels.
- 11155. Illicit cross-border tunnel defense.

Subchapter IV—Citizenship and Immigration Services

- 11171. Transfer of functions to Director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.
- 11172. Responsibilities of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services officials.
- 11173. Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman.
- 11174. Professional responsibility and quality review.
- 11175. Employee discipline.
- 11176. Transition.
- 11177. Application of Internet-based technologies.

Subchapter V—General Immigration Provisions

- 11191. Director of Shared Services.

- 11192. Separation of funding.
- 11193. Annual immigration functions report.
- Subchapter VI—U.S. Customs and Border Protection Public-Private Partnerships**
- 11201. Definitions.
- 11202. Fee agreements for certain services at ports of entry.
- 11203. Port of entry donation authority.
- 11204. Current and proposed agreements.
- Subchapter VII—Miscellaneous Provisions**
- 11211. Coordination of information and information technology.
- 11212. Visa issuance.
- 11213. Information on visa denials required to be entered into electronic data system.
- 11214. Purpose and responsibilities of Office of Cargo Security Policy.
- 11215. Purpose, composition, and operation of Border Enforcement Security Task Force.
- 11216. Cyber Crimes Center.
- 11217. Human trafficking.

Subchapter I—Border Security Responsibilities and Functions

SECTION 11101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11101(a)	6 U.S.C. 202	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 402, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2177; Pub. L. 114–25, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(ii)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.
11101(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 203	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 403, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178.
11101(b)(2)(A)	6 U.S.C. 231(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 421(a) through (d), (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2182, 2183.
11101(b)(2)(B)	6 U.S.C. 231(a), (b)	
11101(b)(2)(C)	6 U.S.C. 231(d)	
11101(b)(2)(D)	6 U.S.C. 231(f)	

SECTION 11102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11102(a)	6 U.S.C. 211(r)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(r), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 209.
11102(b)	6 U.S.C. 211(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 200; Pub. L. 115–79, § 4(a), Nov. 2, 2017, 131 Stat. 1250.
11102(c) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 211(k) through (n)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(k) through (n), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 205.
11102(g), (h)	6 U.S.C. 211(p), (q)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 411(p), (q), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2178; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(a), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 209.

In subsection (c)(5)(E), the words “a device that was subjected to searches was” are substituted for “such devices was subjected to such searches and” for clarity.

In subsection (g), the words “on and after February 24, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11103

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11103	6 U.S.C. 291(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 471, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2205.

The words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 11104

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11104	6 U.S.C. 254	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 444, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(III), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

Subchapter II—Customs and Border Protection

Part A—In General

SECTION 11111

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11111(a)	6 U.S.C. 214	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 414, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(IV), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.
11111(b)	6 U.S.C. 214 note	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title II, (1st proviso in paragraph under heading “CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT”), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 949.

In subsection (b), the words “Federal land border port-of-entry” are substituted for “land port of entry” for consistency.

SECTION 11112

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11112(a)	6 U.S.C. 217(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 417(c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2181.
11112(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 217(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 417(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2181.

SECTION 11113

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11113(a)	6 U.S.C. 221(a)	Pub. L. 111–376, § 3(a), Jan. 4, 2011, 124 Stat. 4104; Pub. L. 114–279, § 5(1), (2), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1422.

SECTION 11113—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11113(b)	6 U.S.C. 221(b)	Pub. L. 111–376, §3(b), as added Pub. L. 114–279, §5(3), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1422.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “by not later than 2 years after January 4, 2011” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “by not later than 180 days after January 4, 2011” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11114

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11114	6 U.S.C. 222	Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, §557, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 979.

The words “For fiscal year 2012 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11115

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11115	6 U.S.C. 223	Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title X, §1092, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2429.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 223(a)(6) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11116

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11116	6 U.S.C. 224	Pub. L. 116–277, §5, Dec. 31, 2020, 134 Stat. 3370.

SECTION 11117

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11117	8 U.S.C. 1185 note	Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, §802(j), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 216.

SECTION 11118

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11118(a)	6 U.S.C. 218(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §§418(g), as added Pub. L. 115–79, §2(a), Nov. 2, 2017, 131 Stat. 1259.
11118(b) through (g).	6 U.S.C. 218(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, §§418(a) through (f), as added Pub. L. 115–79, §2(a), Nov. 2, 2017, 131 Stat. 1258.

SECTION 11119

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11119	6 U.S.C. 211 note	Pub. L. 114–68, §§3 through 6, Oct. 16, 2015, 129 Stat. 555.

SECTION 11120

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11120	6 U.S.C. 211 note	Pub. L. 116–122, §§ 3(2), 4, Mar. 3, 2020, 134 Stat. 143.

In subsection (d), references to fiscal years 2020 and 2021 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11121

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11121	6 U.S.C. 211 note	Pub. L. 116–299, § 2, Jan. 5, 2021, 134 Stat. 4906.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “as of January 5, 2021” are substituted for “as of the date of the enactment of this Act” for clarity.

Part B—Customs Functions

SECTION 11131

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11131	6 U.S.C. 215	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 415, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(V), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

SECTION 11132

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11132	6 U.S.C. 212	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 412, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2179; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

In subsection (a)(1), the reference to section 203(a)(1) is treated as a reference to section 203(1) to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “(as established under section 211 of this title)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11133

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11133	6 U.S.C. 213	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 413, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2180; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(iii)(III), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 211.

Part C—Drug Interdiction

SECTION 11141

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11141(a)	6 U.S.C. 220(c)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 707(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1946.
11141(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 220(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 707(a), (b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1946.

In subsection (c)(2), the words “Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives” are substituted for “Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives” to reflect a change in the name of the Committee by House Resolution No. 6, 110th Congress, Jan. 5, 2007.

SECTION 11142

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11142(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 216	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 416, as added Pub. L. 116–260, div. U, title III, § 302(a), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2291; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7135(a), (b), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3650.
11142(e)	6 U.S.C. 216 note	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7135(c), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3650.

SECTION 11143

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11143(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 211 note	Pub. L. 116–254, §§ 2, 3, Dec. 23, 2020, 134 Stat. 1137.
11143(c) (d)	6 U.S.C. 225	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7136, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3650.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this section” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter III—Immigration Enforcement Functions

SECTION 11151

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11151	6 U.S.C. 251	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 441, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2192; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(I), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

SECTION 11152

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11152(a)	6 U.S.C. 252(a)(3) through (5)(A)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 442(a)(3) through (5)(A), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2193.
11152(b)	6 U.S.C. 252(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 442(b), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194.

SECTION 11152—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11152(c)	6 U.S.C. 252(c)	

In subsection (a), the words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Bureau of Border Security” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Border Security to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The words “Director of Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary of the Bureau of Border Security” to use the correct title of the head of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The word “Secretary” is substituted for “Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security” because section 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(I) of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (Public Law 114–125, title VIII, 130 Stat. 212) amended section 441 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 251) (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2192), restated as section 11151 of the revised title, by changing the transfer of functions from the Under Secretary for Border and Transportation Security to the Secretary.

In subsection (a)(1)C), the words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” to reflect the change of name of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the transfer of functions specified under section 251 of this title takes effect” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11153

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11153	6 U.S.C. 253	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 443, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2194; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 802(g)(1)(B)(v)(II), Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 212.

SECTION 11154

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11154	6 U.S.C. 257	Pub. L. 112–127, § 8, June 5, 2012, 126 Stat. 371.

SECTION 11155

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11155	6 U.S.C. 257 note	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7134, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3649.

Subchapter IV—Citizenship and Immigration Services

SECTION 11171

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11171	6 U.S.C. 271(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 451(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2196.

In this subchapter, the words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 11172

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11172(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 451(a)(3), (4)(A), (5), (c) through (f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2195, 2196.
11172(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(4)(A)	
11172(a)(3)	6 U.S.C. 271(a)(5)	
11172(b) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 271(c) through (f)	

In subsection (a)(2), the words “Not later than 1 year after the effective date specified in section 455” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11173

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11173	6 U.S.C. 272	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 452, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2197.

SECTION 11174

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11174	6 U.S.C. 273	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 453, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2199.

SECTION 11175

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11175	6 U.S.C. 274	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 454, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2200.

SECTION 11176

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11176	6 U.S.C. 275(a), (b)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 456(a), (b)(1), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2200.

SECTION 11177

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11177(a)	6 U.S.C. 278(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 461(a), (b)(1), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2202.
11177(b)	6 U.S.C. 278(b)(1)	
11177(c)	6 U.S.C. 278(c)	

In subsection (a), the words “not later than 1 year after the effective date of this chapter” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter V—General Immigration Provisions

SECTION 11191

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11191	6 U.S.C. 295	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 475, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2209.

In subsection (b), the words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 11192

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11192	6 U.S.C. 296	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 476, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2209.

In this section, the words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “the Bureau of Border Security” because of section 10307 of the revised title. The words “U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services” are substituted for “the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services” because of section 10308 of the revised title.

SECTION 11193

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11193	6 U.S.C. 298(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 478(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2211.

In subsection (a), the words “One year after November 25, 2002, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete. The words “Oversight and Government Reform” are substituted for “Government Reform” to reflect a change in the name of the committee by House Resolution No. 6, 110th Congress, Jan. 5, 2007. The words “Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs” are substituted for “Government Affairs” to reflect a change in the name of the committee by Senate Resolution No. 445, 108th Congress, Oct. 9, 2004.

Subchapter VI—U.S. Customs and Border Protection Public-Private Partnerships

SECTION 11201

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11201	6 U.S.C. 301c	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 484, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1421.

SECTION 11202

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11202	6 U.S.C. 301	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 481, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1413.

SECTION 11203

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11203	6 U.S.C. 301a	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 482, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1417; Pub. L. 116–260, div. O, title III, § 301, Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2149; Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6410, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2408.

In subsection (c)(4), the words “subsection (b)” are substituted for “subsection (a) and (b)” for clarity because only subsection (b) relates to real property donations. The words “the port of entry” are substituted for “such purpose” for clarity.

SECTION 11204

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11204	6 U.S.C. 301b	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 483, as added Pub. L. 114–279, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1421.

Subchapter VII—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 11211

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11211	6 U.S.C. 235(a), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 427(a), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2187.

SECTION 11212

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11212(a) through (e)	6 U.S.C. 236(a) through (e)(6)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(a) through (e)(6), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2187.
11212(f)	6 U.S.C. 236(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(f), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2190.

SECTION 11212—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11212(g)	6 U.S.C. 236(i) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 428(i) (last sentence), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2191.

In subsection (a), the word “section” is substituted for “subsection,” and the words “consular officer” are substituted for “consular office,” to correct errors in the source provision.

In subsection (c)(2)(O), the reference to section 613 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 is corrected to refer to section 616 of that law to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (e)(6)(B), the words “George P. Shultz National Foreign Affairs Training Center” are substituted for “National Foreign Affairs Training Center” because of section 1(b) of Public Law 107–132 (22 U.S.C. 4021 note).

SECTION 11213

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11213	6 U.S.C. 237	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 429, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2191.

SECTION 11214

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11214(a)	6 U.S.C. 239(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 431(b), (c)(2), as added Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.
11214(b)	6 U.S.C. 239(c)(2)	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.
11214(c)	6 U.S.C. 239 note	

SECTION 11215

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11215	6 U.S.C. 240(b) through (e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 432(b) through (e), as added Pub. L. 112–205, § 3(a), Dec. 7, 2012, 126 Stat. 1488; Pub. L. 117–159, div. A, title II, § 12004(j), June 25, 2022, 136 Stat. 1322.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than June 6, 2017, and 2018” are substituted for “Not later than 180 days after the date on which BEST is established under this section, and annually thereafter for the following 5 years” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 11216

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11216	6 U.S.C. 473	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 890A, as added Pub. L. 114–22, title III, § 302(b)(1), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 251; Pub. L. 115–392, § 23(a), (b), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5261; Pub. L. 117–347, title I, § 105(b), Jan. 5, 2023, 136 Stat. 6203.

In subsections (b)(2)(E), (c)(2)(D), and (d)(2)(E), the word “Program” is substituted for “program” to correct an error in the source provision by using the correct name of the Program.

In subsection (b)(7), the words “Not later than May 29, 2017, 2018, 2019, and 2020” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after May 29, 2015, and annually for the following 4 years” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(1)(A), the word “Operative” is substituted for “Operation” to correct an error in the source provision by using the correct name of the Program.

In subsection (e)(3), the word “Corps” is added to correct an error in the source provision by using the correct name of the Program.

In subsection (g)(2), the reference to fiscal year 2022 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11217

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11217(a)(1) through (3).	6 U.S.C. 242a	Pub. L. 117–322, §3, Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4433.
11217(a)(4)	6 U.S.C. 242a note	Pub. L. 117–347, title IV, §406(b), Jan. 5, 2023, 136 Stat. 6209.
11217(b)	6 U.S.C. 242	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 434, as added Pub. L. 115–125, §2(a), Feb. 14, 2018, 132 Stat. 315.
	6 U.S.C. 242 note	Pub. L. 117–322, §6(a), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4436.
11217(c)	6 U.S.C. 242 note	Pub. L. 117–322, §6(b), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4436.
11217(d), (e)	6 U.S.C. 242b	Pub. L. 117–322, §5, Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4435.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), the reference to fiscal year 2022 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the reference to paragraph (11) or (12) is substituted for the reference to paragraph (9) or (10) because paragraphs (5) through (15) of section 103 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7102(5) through (15)) were redesignated as paragraphs (7) through (17) by section 2(1) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–427, 132 Stat. 5503).

In subsection (d)(1), the words “section 4(a) of the Countering Human Trafficking Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–322 136 Stat. 4435)” are substituted for “section 4(a)” for clarity.

Chapter 113—National Emergency Management

Subchapter I—General

- Sec.
- 11301. Definitions.
- 11302. Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 11303. Authority and responsibilities.
- 11304. Preparedness programs.
- 11305. Functions transferred.
- 11306. Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 11307. Regional Offices.
- 11308. National Advisory Council.

- 11309. National Integration Center.
- 11310. Credentialing and typing.
- 11311. National Infrastructure Simulation and Analysis Center.
- 11312. Evacuation plans and exercises.
- 11313. Disability Coordinator.
- 11314. National Operations Center.
- 11315. Nuclear incident response.
- 11316. Conduct of certain public health-related activities.
- 11317. Use of national private-sector networks in emergency response.
- 11318. Model standards and guidelines for critical infrastructure workers.
- 11319. Guidance and recommendations.
- 11320. Voluntary private-sector preparedness accreditation and certification program.
- 11321. Acceptance of gifts.
- 11322. Integrated public alert and warning system modernization.
- 11323. Integrated public alert and warning system.
- 11324. National planning and education.
- 11325. Coordination of Department efforts related to food, agriculture, and veterinary defense against terrorism.
- 11326. Transfer of equipment during a public health emergency.
- 11327. Continuity of the economy plan.
- 11328. Guidance on how to prevent exposure to and release of PFAS.
- Subchapter II—Fire Prevention and Control**
- 11351. Declaration of purpose.
- 11352. Definitions.
- 11353. United States Fire Administration.
- 11354. Public education.
- 11355. National Academy for Fire Prevention and Control.
- 11356. Fire technology.
- 11357. National Fire Data Center.
- 11358. Master plans.
- 11359. Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property.
- 11360. Review of fire prevention codes.
- 11361. Fire safety effectiveness statements.
- 11362. Annual conference.
- 11363. Public safety awards.
- 11364. Public access to information.
- 11365. Assistance to Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 11366. Arson prevention, detection, and control.
- 11367. Arson prevention grants.
- 11368. Review of existing response information.
- 11369. Working group.
- 11370. Annual revision of recommendations.
- 11371. Listings of places of public accommodation.
- 11372. Dissemination of fire prevention and control information.
- 11373. Fire prevention and control guidelines for places of public accommodation.
- 11374. Prohibiting Federal funding of conferences held at non-certified places of public accommodation.
- 11375. Fire safety systems in federally assisted buildings.
- 11376. CPR training.
- 11377. Firefighter assistance.
- 11378. Staffing for adequate fire and emergency response.
- 11379. Training for administration, and oversight and monitoring, of grants programs.
- 11380. Surplus and excess Federal equipment.
- 11381. Cooperative agreements with Federal facilities.
- 11382. Burn research.
- 11383. Removal of civil liability barriers that discourage the donation of fire equipment to volunteer fire companies.
- 11384. Encouraging adoption of standards for firefighter health and safety.
- 11385. Investigation authorities.
- 11386. Administrative provisions.
- 11387. Reports to Congress and the President.
- 11388. Authorization of appropriations.
- Subchapter III—Global Catastrophic Risk Management**
- 11401. Definitions.
- 11402. Assessment of global catastrophic risk.
- 11403. Report.

11404. Enhanced catastrophic incident annex.
 11405. Rules of construction.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 11301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11301(1) through (8).	6 U.S.C. 311(1) through (8)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 501, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(10), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 401(a), title V, § 502(c)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 301, 311; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title I, § 1913(b)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2687.
11301(9)	6 U.S.C. 312	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 502, formerly § 506, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2214; renumbered § 502, Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(9), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.
11301(10) through (15).	6 U.S.C. 311(9) through (14)	

In paragraph (8), the reference to section 502(a)(6) is treated as a reference to section 504(a)(6), restated as section 11303(a)(6) of the revised title, because section 502 was redesignated as section 504 by section 611(8) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007 (Public Law 109–295, title VI, October 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395).

SECTION 11302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11302(a)	6 U.S.C. 313(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 503(b), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(11), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1396; Pub. L. 117–130, § 3, June 6, 2022, 136 Stat. 1229.
11302(b)	6 U.S.C. 313(c)(3) through (5)	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 503(c)(3) through (5), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(11), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1397.

In subsection (a)(2)(F), the words “Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Director of Customs and Border Protection” because of section 10306(c)(1) of the revised title.

SECTION 11303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11303	6 U.S.C. 314	Pub. L. 107–296, title V, § 504, formerly § 502, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2212; Pub. L. 108–276, § 3(b)(1), July 21, 2004, 118 Stat. 852; Pub. L. 108–458, title VII, § 7303(h)(1), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3846; renumbered § 504 and amended Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 611(8), (12), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395, 1398; Pub. L. 109–417, title III, § 301(c)(1), Dec. 19, 2006, 120 Stat. 2854.

SECTION 11304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11304	6 U.S.C. 314a	Pub. L. 109-347, title VI, § 612, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943.

The words “Notwithstanding any other provision of Federal law, as of April 1, 2007” are omitted as unnecessary and obsolete.

SECTION 11305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11305	6 U.S.C. 315	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 505, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400; Pub. L. 115-387, § 2(f)(4), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5168.

In subsection (a)(1), the word “former” is added before “Under Secretary for Federal Emergency Management” to clarify that the Under Secretary position has been eliminated.

In subsections (a)(2) and (b), the word “former” is added before “Directorate of Preparedness” to clarify that the Directorate has been eliminated.

SECTION 11306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11306(a)	6 U.S.C. 316(b)	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 506(b), as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.
11306(b)	6 U.S.C. 316(c)	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 506(c), as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400; Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(d)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
11306(c)	6 U.S.C. 316(d)	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 506(d), as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1400.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “those authorities, responsibilities, or functions” are substituted for “those missions, authorities, responsibilities [sic]” for consistency in the paragraph.

SECTION 11307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11307	6 U.S.C. 317	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 507, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 110-53, title IV, § 404, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 303.

SECTION 11308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11308	6 U.S.C. 318	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 508, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 102(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293; Pub. L. 114-321, § 2, Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1623; Pub. L. 115-278, § 2(g)(4)(A), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178; Pub. L. 117-286, § 4(a)(15), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4306.

In subsection (a), the words “not later than 60 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), the text of 6 U.S.C. 318(c)(4)(B) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the text of 6 U.S.C. 318(d)(4) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 30 days after December 16, 2016” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(7)(A)(ii), the cross reference is to paragraph (5)(A)(i), which restates 6 U.S.C. 318(d)(6)(A)(i), to correct an error in the source provision because there is no paragraph (6)(G)(i).

SECTION 11309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11309	6 U.S.C. 319	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 509, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1405; Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(d)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.

SECTION 11310

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11310	6 U.S.C. 320	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 510, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1406; Pub. L. 110-53, title IV, § 408, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 304.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 6 months after receiving the standards provided under subsection (b)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11311	6 U.S.C. 321	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 511, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1406.

110

SECTION 11312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11312	6 U.S.C. 321a	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 512, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1407; Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 102(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293.

SECTION 11313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11313	6 U.S.C. 321b	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 513, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1408.

In subsections (a) and (b)(2), the words “National Council on Disability” are substituted for “National Council on Disabilities” to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See 29 U.S.C. 780. The word “Emergency” is added to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See Ex. Ord. 13347.

SECTION 11314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11314	6 U.S.C. 321d	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 515, as added Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(13), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1409; Pub. L. 110-376, § 8, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4060; Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title XIX, § 1909, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2681.

SECTION 11315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11315	6 U.S.C. 321f	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 517, formerly § 504, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2213; renumbered § 517, Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11316	6 U.S.C. 321g	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 518, formerly § 505, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2213; renumbered § 518, Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11317	6 U.S.C. 321h	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 519, formerly § 508, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2215; renumbered § 519, Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, § 611(6), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1395.

SECTION 11318

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11318	6 U.S.C. 321k	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 522, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title IV, § 409(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 305.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11319

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11319	6 U.S.C. 321l	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 523, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title IX, § 901(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 364; Pub. L. 115-278, § 2(g)(4)(C), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4178; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(c)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3662.

SECTION 11320

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11320	6 U.S.C. 321m	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 524, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title IX, § 901(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 365; Pub. L. 116-283, div. H, title XC, § 9002(c)(2)(B), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4772.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), the words “Assistant Director for Infrastructure Security” are substituted for “Assistant Secretary for Infrastructure Protection” because of section 2204(a)(3) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-296).

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 210 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3)(A)(i), the words “Not later than 210 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11321

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11321	6 U.S.C. 321n	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 525, as added Pub. L. 111-245, § 2(a)(1), Sept. 30, 2010, 124 Stat. 2620.

SECTION 11322

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11322	6 U.S.C. 321o	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 526, as added Pub. L. 114-143, § 2(a), Apr. 11, 2016, 130 Stat. 327.

In subsection (e)(1)(B)(ii), the word “functional” is substituted for “function” to correct an error in the source provision and for clarity.

SECTION 11323

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11323	6 U.S.C. 321o-1	Pub. L. 116-92, title XVII, § 1756, Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 1855.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 321o-1(a)(1), (2), and (5) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(4), the words “chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117-286 (136 Stat. 4197).

In subsection (f)(1)(A), the words “On and after the date that is 120 days after December 20, 2019” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(1)(B), the word “submitted” is substituted for “submits” for clarity because the deadline for submitting the report has passed.

SECTION 11324

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11324	6 U.S.C. 321p	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 527, as added Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title XIX, § 1913(a)(4), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2686.

SECTION 11325

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11325	6 U.S.C. 321q	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 528, as added Pub. L. 115-43, § 2(a), June 30, 2017, 131 Stat. 884; Pub. L. 115-387, § 2(f)(5), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5168.

SECTION 11326

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11326	6 U.S.C. 321r	Pub. L. 107-296, title V, § 529, as added Pub. L. 117-58, § 70953(f)(2)(A), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1315.

SECTION 11327

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11327	6 U.S.C. 322	Pub. L. 116-283, div. H, title XCVI, § 9603, Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4829.

SECTION 11328

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11328	6 U.S.C. 323	Pub. L. 117-248, § 2, Dec 20, 2022, 136 Stat. 2348.

Subsection (d) is substitute for section 2(d) of the Protecting Firefighters from Adverse Substances Act (Public Law 117-248, 136

Stat. 2349) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

In subsection (e), the words “(commonly known as the ‘Administrative Procedure Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Fire Prevention and Control

SECTION 11351

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11351	15 U.S.C. 2202	Pub. L. 93–498, § 3, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1536; Pub. L. 95–422, § 2(a)(1), Oct. 5, 1978, 92 Stat. 932.

In clause (3), the words “Federal Emergency Management Agency” are substituted for “Department of Commerce” because of the transfer of the United States Fire Administration and the Fire Research Center to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

SECTION 11352

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11352	15 U.S.C. 2203	Pub. L. 93–498, § 4, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1536; Pub. L. 95–422, § 2(a)(1), Oct. 5, 1978, 92 Stat. 932; Pub. L. 101–391, § 3(b), Sept. 25, 1990, 104 Stat. 749; Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(A), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 110–376, § 10, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4061; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(a), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2099.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2203(9) and (10) is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (3), the words “except as otherwise provided” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11353

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11353	15 U.S.C. 2204	Pub. L. 93–498, § 5, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1536; Pub. L. 95–422, § 2(a)(1), Oct. 5, 1978, 92 Stat. 932; Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(i), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 112–166, § 2(f)(2), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1284; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, §§ 1802(b)(1), 1812, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100, 2117.)

In subsection (a), the words “Federal Emergency Management Agency” are substituted for “Department of Commerce” because of the transfer of the United States Fire Administration to the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The words “an agency which shall be known as” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words “now or hereafter” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “from time to time” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11354

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11354	15 U.S.C. 2205	Pub. L. 93–498, § 6, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1537; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1813, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2117.

SECTION 11355

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11355	15 U.S.C. 2206	Pub. L. 93–498, § 7, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1537; Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(ii), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 108–169, title II, § 204(a), (d), Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2039; Pub. L. 110–376, § 4(a) through (c), Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4057, 4058; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.
	15 U.S.C. 2206 note	Pub. L. 108–169, title II, § 204(b), Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2039.
	15 U.S.C. 2206 note	Pub. L. 108–169, title II, § 204(c), Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2039.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2206(g) and (k) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the words “at the earliest practicable date” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h), the words “on the site selected under subsection (g) of this section” are omitted as obsolete and unnecessary.

In subsection (j), the words “Upon establishment of the Academy” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11356

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11356	15 U.S.C. 2207	Pub. L. 93–498, § 8, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1540; Pub. L. 108–169, title II, § 202, Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2037; Pub. L. 110–376, § 6, 9(b), Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4059, 4061.

In subsection (h)(1), the word “Internet” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (h)(2), the words “Except as provided in subparagraph (B)” and the text of 15 U.S.C. 2207(h)(2)(B) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11357

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11357	15 U.S.C. 2208	Pub. L. 93–498, § 9, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1541; Pub. L. 110–376, § 5, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4059; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1815, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2118; Pub. L. 116–9, title I, § 1114(g), Mar. 12, 2019, 133 Stat. 617.

115

SECTION 11358

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11358	15 U.S.C. 2209	Pub. L. 93-498, § 10, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1542; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, § 110(a)(1)(A), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 108-169, title II, § 203(a), Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2038.

SECTION 11359

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11359	15 U.S.C. 2210	Pub. L. 93-498, § 11, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1543; Pub. L. 97-164, title I, § 146, Apr. 2, 1982, 96 Stat. 45; Pub. L. 102-572, title IX, § 902(b)(1), Oct. 29, 1992, 106 Stat. 4516; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(iii), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.)

SECTION 11360

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11360	15 U.S.C. 2211	Pub. L. 93-498, § 12, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1543.

SECTION 11361

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11361	15 U.S.C. 2212	Pub. L. 93-498, § 13, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1544.

SECTION 11362

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11362	15 U.S.C. 2213	Pub. L. 93-498, § 14, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1544.

SECTION 11363

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11363	15 U.S.C. 2214	Pub. L. 93-498, § 15, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1544; Pub. L. 98-241, title II, § 202, Mar. 22, 1984, 98 Stat. 96; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(iv), (v), (C), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 107-12, § 8, May 30, 2001, 115 Stat. 22; Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(b), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.

116

SECTION 11364

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11364	15 U.S.C. 2217	Pub. L. 93-498, § 20, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1547; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(viii), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.

SECTION 11365

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11365	15 U.S.C. 2219	Pub. L. 93-498, § 22, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1549.

SECTION 11366

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11366	15 U.S.C. 2220	Pub. L. 93-498, § 24, as added Pub. L. 95-422, § 3(a), Oct. 5, 1978, 92 Stat. 932; Pub. L. 103-254, § 4, May 19, 1994, 108 Stat. 682; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, § 110(a)(1)(C), (D), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302.

SECTION 11367

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11367	15 U.S.C. 2221	Pub. L. 93-498, § 25, as added Pub. L. 103-254, § 3, May 19, 1994, 108 Stat. 679.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2221(i) and the words “Not later than 90 days after May 19, 1994” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11368

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11368(a)	15 U.S.C. 2223e	Pub. L. 101-446, § 6, Oct. 22, 1990, 104 Stat. 1046.
11368(b)	15 U.S.C. 2223a	Pub. L. 101-446, § 2, Oct. 22, 1990, 104 Stat. 1045.

In subsection (b), the words “(hereafter in sections 2223a to 2223e of this title referred to as the ‘Administrator’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11369

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11369	15 U.S.C. 2223b	Pub. L. 101-446, § 3, Oct. 22, 1990, 104 Stat. 1045; Pub. L. 107-296, title XI, § 1112(d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2276.

117

SECTION 11370

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11370	15 U.S.C. 2223d	Pub. L. 101-446, §5, Oct. 22, 1990, 104 Stat. 1046.

The words “After the submission of the report cited in section 2223c of this title” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11371

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11371	15 U.S.C. 2224	Pub. L. 93-498, §28, as added Pub. L. 101-391, §3(a), Sept. 25, 1990, 104 Stat. 747; Pub. L. 102-522, title I, §104, Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3411; Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, §1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2224(a)(1) and (b)(1) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11372

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11372	15 U.S.C. 2226	Pub. L. 93-498, §30, as added Pub. L. 101-391, §3(a), Sept. 25, 1990, 104 Stat. 748; amended Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, §1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.

SECTION 11373

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11373	15 U.S.C. 2225	Pub. L. 93-498, §29, as added Pub. L. 101-391, §3(a), Sept. 25, 1990, 104 Stat. 748; Pub. L. 102-522, title I, §105, Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3411; Pub. L. 105-108, §3(1)-(3), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2264.

SECTION 11374

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11374	15 U.S.C. 2225a	Pub. L. 101-391, §6, Sept. 25, 1990, 104 Stat. 751.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2225a(d) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11375

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11375	15 U.S.C. 2227	Pub. L. 93-498, §31, as added Pub. L. 102-522, title I, §106(a), Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3412; amended Pub. L. 103-254, §6, May 19, 1994, 108 Stat. 682; Pub. L. 104-316, title I, §107, Oct. 19, 1996, 110 Stat. 3832; Pub. L. 105-108, §3(4), (5), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2264.

In subsection (a), the text of 15 U.S.C. 2227(a)(12) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(5)(B), the words “or the Resolution Trust Corporation under the affordable housing program under section 1441a(c) of title 12” are omitted as obsolete because section 21A of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1441a) was repealed by section 364(b) of the Enhancing Financial Institution Safety and Soundness Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111–203, 1124 Stat. 1555).

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(i), the words “Except as provided in clause (ii)” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), the text of 15 U.S.C. 2227(b)(2)(E) is omitted as obsolete because the Resolution Trust Corporation went out of existence in 1995.

In section (c)(1)(A), the words “Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph” are omitted as unnecessary. Clause (ii) is substituted for 15 U.S.C. 2227(c)(1)(A)(ii) to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (c)(2)(C), the words “After the expiration of the 180-day period beginning on October 26, 1992” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “within 2 years after October 26, 1992” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g), the text of paragraphs (2) and (3) of 15 U.S.C. 2227(g) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11376

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11376	15 U.S.C. 2228	Pub. L. 93–498, § 32, as added Pub. L. 103–254, § 5, May 19, 1994, 108 Stat. 682.

SECTION 11377

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11377	15 U.S.C. 2229	Pub. L. 93–498, § 33, as added Pub. L. 106–398, § 1 [[div. A], title XVII, § 1701(a)], Oct. 30, 2000, 114 Stat. 1654A-360; Pub. L. 107–107, div. A, title X, § 1061, Dec. 28, 2001, 115 Stat. 1231; Pub. L. 108–7, div. K, title IV, § 421, Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 526; Pub. L. 108–169, title II, § 205, Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2040; Pub. L. 108–375, div. C, title XXXVI, § 3602, Oct. 28, 2004, 118 Stat. 2195; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1803, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100; Pub. L. 115–98, § 3, Jan. 3, 2018, 131 Stat. 2239; Pub. L. 117–286, § 4(a)(68), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4313.

In subsection (c)(2)(B)(i), the reference to subparagraph (B) is omitted to correct an error in the source provisions. The words “in an amount” and “the amount that is” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (j)(4)(A)(ii), the words “clause (i)” are substituted for “subparagraph (A)” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (j)(4)(B)(i), the words “Not later than 90 days after January 2, 2013” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (k)(1)(B)(i), the word “applicant” is substituted for “application” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (k)(4)(B)(iii)(II), the word “exceeding” is added to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (p), the text of 15 U.S.C. 2229(p)(4) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (q)(1), provisions relating to fiscal years 2013 through 2022 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11378

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11378	15 U.S.C. 2229a	Pub. L. 93–498, § 34, as added Pub. L. 108–136, div. A, title X, § 1057, Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1616; ub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1804, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2111; Pub. L. 113–66, div. A, title X, § 1091(b)(9), Dec. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 876; Pub. L. 114–255, div. B, title XIV, § 14001(c), Dec. 13, 2016, 130 Stat. 1288; Pub. L. 115–98, § 4, Jan. 3, 2018, 131 Stat. 2240.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2229a(f) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the text of 15 U.S.C. 2229a(i)(2) is omitted as unnecessary. The reference is to section 3 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 203) to reflect the probable intent of Congress.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), the word “develop” is substituted for “establish” for consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (i)(1), provisions relating to fiscal years 2013 through 2022 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11379

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11379(a)	15 U.S.C. 2229 note	DPub. L. 115–98, § 5, Jan. 3, 2018, 131 Stat. 2240.
11379(b)	15 U.S.C. 2229 note	Pub. L. 115–98, § 6, Jan. 3, 2018, 131 Stat. 2241.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11380

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11380	15 U.S.C. 2230	Pub. L. 93–498, § 35, formerly § 33, as added Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 105, Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2301; renumbered § 35, Pub. L. 108–136, div. A, title X, § 1057, Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1616.

SECTION 11381

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11381	15 U.S.C. 2231	Pub. L. 93–498, § 36, formerly § 34, as added Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 106, Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2301; renumbered § 36, Pub. L. 108–136, div. A, title X, § 1057, Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1616.

SECTION 11382

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11382	15 U.S.C. 2232	Pub. L. 106-398, §1 [[div. A], title XVII, §1703], Oct. 30, 2000, 114 Stat. 1654A-364; Pub. L. 109-295, title VI, §612(c), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1410.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2232(e) and (f) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Director” because of section 612(c) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-295, 120 Stat. 1410).

In subsections (b) through (d), the words “Administrator of FEMA” are substituted for “Director” to make clear the Administrator of FEMA, rather than the Administrator of the United States Fire Administration, is the official carrying out the section as the successor to the Director of FEMA.

SECTION 11383

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11383	15 U.S.C. 2233	Pub. L. 109-177, title I, § 125, Mar. 9, 2006, 120 Stat. 226.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2233(e) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11384

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11384	15 U.S.C. 2234	Pub. L. 93-498, §37, as added Pub. L. 110-376, §7, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4060.

SECTION 11385

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11385	15 U.S.C. 2235	Pub. L. 93-498, § 38, as added Pub. L. 117-246, §2, Dec. 20, 2022, 136 Stat. 2345.

SECTION 11386

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11386(a) through (e).	15 U.S.C. 2218	Pub. L. 93-498, §21, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1548; Pub. L. 96-121, §2, Nov. 16, 1979, 93 Stat. 863; Pub. L. 106-503, title I, §110(a)(2)(B)(ix), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 110-376, §9(a), Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4061; Pub. L. 112-239, div. A, title XVIII, §1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.
11386(f)	15 U.S.C. 2218 note	Pub. L. 105-108, §7(a), (b)(2), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2265, 2266.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “section 6101 of title 41” are substituted for “section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U.S.C. 5)” because of section 6(c) of the Act of January 4, 2011 (Public Law 111-350, 124 Stat. 3854).

In subsection (b)(2), the words “section 1342 of title 31” substituted for “section 3679 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 665(b))” because of section 4(b) of the Act of September 13, 1982 (Public Law 97–258, 96 Stat. 1067).

In subsection (f)(1), the text of section 7(a)(1) of the United States Fire Administration Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999 (Public Law 105–108, 111 Stat. 2265) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(2), the words “to enhance the science and mathematics programs of those schools” are added for clarity.

SECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11387	15 U.S.C. 2215	Pub. L. 93–498, § 16, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1545; Pub. L. 96–472, title II, § 202, Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2260; Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 110(a)(2)(B)(vi), Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1802(b)(1), Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2100.

SECTION 11388

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11388	15 U.S.C. 2216	Pub. L. 93–498, § 17, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1545; Pub. L. 94–411, § 1(a), Sept. 13, 1976, 90 Stat. 1254; Pub. L. 95–422, § 1(a), Oct. 5, 1978, 92 Stat. 932; Pub. L. 96–121, § 1, Nov. 16, 1979, 93 Stat. 863; Pub. L. 96–472, title II, § 201, Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2260; Pub. L. 97–80, title II, § 201, Nov. 20, 1981, 95 Stat. 1081; Pub. L. 98–241, title II, § 201, Mar. 22, 1984, 98 Stat. 95; Pub. L. 99–97, Sept. 26, 1985, 99 Stat. 465; Pub. L. 99–359, § 1, July 8, 1986, 100 Stat. 764; Pub. L. 100–418, title V, § 5115(c), Aug. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 100–476, § 1, Oct. 6, 1988, 102 Stat. 2304; Pub. L. 102–522, title I, § 101, Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3410; Pub. L. 103–254, § 7, May 19, 1994, 108 Stat. 682; Pub. L. 105–108, § 2, Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2264; Pub. L. 106–503, title I, § 102, Nov. 13, 2000, 114 Stat. 2298; Pub. L. 108–169, title I, § 103, Dec. 6, 2003, 117 Stat. 2036; Pub. L. 110–376, § 3, Oct. 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 4057; Pub. L. 112–239, div. A, title XVIII, § 1814, Jan. 2, 2013, 126 Stat. 2118; Pub. L. 115–98, § 2, Jan. 3, 2018, 131 Stat. 2239.

The text of 15 U.S.C. 2216(a) through (f) and (h) and references to fiscal years 2005 through 2022 in subsection (g) are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter III—Global Catastrophic Risk Management

SECTION 11401

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11401	6 U.S.C. 821	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7302, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3684.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 821(11) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11402

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11402	6 U.S.C. 822	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7303, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3685.

SECTION 11403

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11403	6 U.S.C. 823	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7304, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3686.

SECTION 11404

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11404	6 U.S.C. 824	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7305, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3687.

SECTION 11405

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11405	6 U.S.C. 825	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7309, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3689.

Chapter 115—Transportation Security Administration

Subchapter I—General

- Sec.
- 11501. Functions.
 - 11502. National emergency responsibilities.
 - 11503. Management of security information.
 - 11504. View of National Transportation Safety Board.
 - 11505. Acquisitions.
 - 11506. Transfers of funds.
 - 11507. Regulations.
 - 11508. Personnel and services.
 - 11509. Personnel management system.
 - 11510. Authority of Inspector General.
 - 11511. Law enforcement powers.
 - 11512. Authority to exempt.
 - 11513. Nondisclosure of security activities.
 - 11514. Transportation security strategic planning.
 - 11515. Risk scenarios.
 - 11516. Transportation Security Information Sharing Plan.

- 11517. Public area security.
- 11518. Best practices to secure against vehicle-based attacks.
- 11519. Enforcement of certain regulations and orders of the Secretary.
- 11520. Registered traveler fee.
- 11521. Enhanced security measures.
- 11522. Performance management system.
- 11523. Voluntary provision of emergency services.
- 11524. Disposition of unclaimed money and clothing.
- 11525. Transmittals to Congress.
- 11526. Transportation security preparedness security plan for communicable disease outbreak.
- 11527. Aviation security directive and emergency amendments.
- Subchapter II—Acquisition Improvements**
- 11541. Definitions.
- 11542. Technology investment plan.
- 11543. Acquisition justification and reports and certification.
- 11544. Baseline establishment and reports.
- 11545. Inventory utilization.
- 11546. Small business contracting goals.
- 11547. Consistency with Federal Acquisition Regulation and Department policies and directives.
- 11548. Diversified security technology industry marketplace.
- 11549. Third party testing and verification of screening technology.
- 11550. Transportation Security Administration Systems Integration Facility.
- Subchapter III—Maintenance of Security-Related Technology**
- 11561. Preventive maintenance validation process for security-related technology deployed to airports.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 11501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11501	49 U.S.C. 114(d) through (f)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §§ 1904(a)(3), 1988(c), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544, 3623.

SECTION 11502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11502	49 U.S.C. 114(g)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 598; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(A), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11503	49 U.S.C. 114(h)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11504	49 U.S.C. 114(i)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

124

SECTION 11505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11505(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 114(j)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 599; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(B), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.
11505(c)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 109-90, § 514, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2084.

SECTION 11506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11506	49 U.S.C. 114(k)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 600; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(C), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11507	49 U.S.C. 114(l)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 600; Pub. L. 107-296, title XVII, § 1707, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2318; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(D), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11508(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 114(m)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.
11508(c)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 117-81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6413, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2412.

In subsection (c)(1), the reference to section 114(m) of title 49 is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11509(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 114(n)(1)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, §§ 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(E), 1909(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.
11509(c)(1)	49 U.S.C. 114(n)(3)	Added Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1909(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3550.
11509(c)(2)	49 U.S.C. 114(n)(2)	Added Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1909(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3549.

125

SECTION 11510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11510	49 U.S.C. 114(o)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(b)(1)(F), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544; Pub. L. 117-286, § 4(b)(95), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4353.

SECTION 11511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11511	49 U.S.C. 114(p)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 601; Pub. L. 108-7, div. I, title III, § 351(d), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 420; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), (b)(1)(G), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11512	49 U.S.C. 114(q)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 602; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11513	49 U.S.C. 114(r)	Added Pub. L. 107-296, title XVI, § 1601(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2312; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 111-83, title V, § 561(c)(1), Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2182; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(a)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11514	49 U.S.C. 114(s)	Added Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4001(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3710; Pub. L. 110-53, title XII, § 1202, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 381; Pub. L. 110-161, div. E, title V, § 568(a), Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2092; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1904(b)(1)(H), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3544.

SECTION 11515

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11515(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1986(a), (b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3621.
11515(c), (d)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1986(c), (d), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3622.

SECTION 11516

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11516(a) through (h).	49 U.S.C. 114(t)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1203(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 383; Pub. L. 114–301, § 2(d), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1514; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(b)(1)(I), (J), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3545.
11516(i)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1203(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 385; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(b)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3545.

In subsection (i)(1), the words “appropriate congressional committees” are substituted for the named committees because of the definition of “appropriate congressional committee” in subsection (a) of the revised section.

In subsection (i)(2), the word “Plan” is substituted for “plan” because “Plan” is a defined term in this section.

SECTION 11517

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11517(a)(1)	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
11517(a)(2), (3) ...	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1931(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3569.
11517(b)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1931(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3569.
11517(c)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1931(c)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3570.
11517(d)(1)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1931(c)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3570.
11517(d)(2)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1932(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3571.
11517(e) through (g).	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1932(b) through (d), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3571.
11517(h)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1931(d), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3570.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency” are substituted for “National Protection and Programs Directorate” because of section 2202(a)(2) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296), as added by section 2(a) of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–278, 132 Stat. 4169).

In subsection (b)(2)(A), the words “appropriate committees” are substituted for “appropriate committee” for consistency and to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (b)(3), the words “Chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” in section 1931(b)(3) of the TSA Modernization Act (132 Stat. 3570) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197). The words “paragraph (1)” are substituted for “subsection (a)” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 11518

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11518	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1982, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3620.

The words “Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act” in section 1982 of the TSA Modernization Act (132 Stat. 3620) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11519

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11519(a)	49 U.S.C. 114(u)(6)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, §1302(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 390; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1904(b)(1)(I), (K), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3545.
11519(b) through (f).	49 U.S.C. 114(u)(1) through (5)	
11519(g)	49 U.S.C. 114(u)(7)	

In subsection (b), the phrase “former chapter 449” is substituted for “chapter 449” to reflect the transfer of chapter 449 to the revised title 6 and the repeal of chapter 449 by section 7 of the bill.

SECTION 11520

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11520	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 109–90, § 540, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2088.

The words “For fiscal year 2006 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11521

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11521	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 109, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 613.

SECTION 11522

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11522	49 U.S.C. 44943	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 130, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 634; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(34), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3640.

SECTION 11523

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11523	49 U.S.C. 44944	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 131(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 635; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(35), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3641.

SECTION 11524

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11524(a)	49 U.S.C. 44945	Added Pub. L. 108–334, title V, § 515(a), Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1317; Pub. L. 112–271, § 2(a), Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2446; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(36), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3641.
11524(b)	49 U.S.C. 44945 note	Pub. L. 108–334, title V, § 515(b), Oct. 18, 2004, 118 Stat. 1318.

SECTION 11525

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11525	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1910, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3550.

SECTION 11526

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11526	49 U.S.C. 114(x)	Added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6412(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2409.

SECTION 11527

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11527	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6423(b), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2420.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” and “develop and” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter II—Acquisition Improvements

SECTION 11541

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11541	6 U.S.C. 561	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1601, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2871.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 561(1) is omitted because the complete name of the Administration is used each time the term appears.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 561(2) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 11501 of the revised title.

SECTION 11542

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11542	6 U.S.C. 563	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1611, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2872; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1917, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3557.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “not later than 180 days after December 18, 2014” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11543

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11543	6 U.S.C. 563a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1612, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2873.

SECTION 11544

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11544	6 U.S.C. 563b	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1613, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2874.

SECTION 11545

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11545	6 U.S.C. 563c	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1614, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2876.

SECTION 11546

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11546	6 U.S.C. 563d	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1615, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2876.

The words “Not later than March 18 of each year” are substituted for “Not later than 90 days after December 18, 2014, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 11547

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11547	6 U.S.C. 563e	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1616, as added Pub. L. 113–245, § 3(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2877.

SECTION 11548

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11548	6 U.S.C. 563f	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1617, as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1913(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3554.

SECTION 11549

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11549	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1911, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3550.

SECTION 11550

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11550	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1912, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3552.

In subsection (f), the words “Under Secretary” are substituted for “Undersecretary” to use the correct title of the position.

Subchapter III—Maintenance of Security-Related Technology

SECTION 11561

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11561	6 U.S.C. 565	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1621, as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1918(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3558.

Chapter 117—Management

- Sec.
- 11701. Under Secretary for Management.
 - 11702. Chief Financial Officer.
 - 11703. Chief Information Officer.
 - 11704. Chief Human Capital Officer.
 - 11705. Officer for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.
 - 11706. Quadrennial homeland security review.
 - 11707. Interoperable communications.
 - 11708. Joint Task Forces.
 - 11709. Office of Strategy, Policy, and Plans.
 - 11710. Rmployee engagement.
 - 11711. Acquisition professional career program.

SECTION 11701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11701(a)	6 U.S.C. 341(e) (related to definition of interoperable communications)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(e) (related to definition of interoperable communications), as added Pub. L. 114–29, § 3(2), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(3), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674.
11701(b)	6 U.S.C. 341(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2218; Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2405(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 548; Pub. L. 114–29, § 3(1), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(1), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2673; Pub. L. 115–38, § 2(1), June 6, 2017, 131 Stat. 855.

SECTION 11701—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11701(c)	6 U.S.C. 341(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2218; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(2), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2673.
11701(d)	6 U.S.C. 341(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(c), as added Pub. L. 115–38, § 2(3), June 6, 2017, 131 Stat. 855.
11701(e)	6 U.S.C. 341(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(d), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2405(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 548; Pub. L. 115–38, § 2(2), June 6, 2017, 131 Stat. 855.
11701(f)	6 U.S.C. 341(e) (related to System for Award Management consultation)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 701(e) (related to System for Award Management consultation), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1903(b)(4), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674; Pub. L. 115–38, § 2(2), June 6, 2017, 131 Stat. 855.
11701(g)	6 U.S.C. 350	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 710, as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(d), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5167.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), the words “beginning with fiscal year 2018” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(8), the words “beginning with fiscal year 2019” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11702	6 U.S.C. 342	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 702, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–330, §§ 3(d)(1)(B), 6, 7, Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1276, 1278, 1279.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 16, 2004” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11703	6 U.S.C. 343	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 703, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8201(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3865.

In subsection (b), the text of 6 U.S.C. 343(b)(3) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11704	6 U.S.C. 344	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 704, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1904, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2674; Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6403, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2399.

SECTION 11705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11705	6 U.S.C. 345	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 705, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2219; Pub. L. 108–458, title VIII, § 8303, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3867.

SECTION 11706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11706	6 U.S.C. 347	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 707, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XXIV, § 2401(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 543; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2672; Pub. L. 116–92, div. A, title XVII, § 1740(b), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 1824; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7141(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3652.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 347(e) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “fiscal year 2025” are substituted for “fiscal year 2009” to eliminate an obsolete reference.

SECTION 11707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11707(a)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 2, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421.
11707(b)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 6, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 423.
11707(c)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 4(a), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 421.
11707(d)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 4(b), July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 422.
11707(e)	6 U.S.C. 194 note	Pub. L. 114–29, § 5, July 6, 2015, 129 Stat. 422.

In subsection (a), the text of section 2(1) of the Department of Homeland Security Interoperable Communications Act (Public Law 114–29, 129 Stat. 421) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 10101 of the revised title. The text of section 2(3) of the Act is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11708

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11708(a)	6 U.S.C. 348(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(a), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11708(b)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(1), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11708(c)(1)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(3), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.
11708(c)(2)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(4)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(4), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.

SECTION 11708—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11708(c)(3)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(8)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(8), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7111(b)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3625.
11708(d)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(2), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2665.
11708(e)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(5)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(5), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2666.
11708(f)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(6)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(6), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2667.
11708(g)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(7)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(7), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11708(h)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(9)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(9), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7111(b)(2), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3625.
11708(i)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(10)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(10), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2668.
11708(j)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(11)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(11), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2669; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7111(b)(3), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3626.
11708(k)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(12)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(12), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2669; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7111(b)(4), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3627.
11708(l)	6 U.S.C. 348(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
11708(m)	6 U.S.C. 348(b)(13)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 708(b)(13), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1901(b), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7111(b)(3), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3628.

In subsection (h)(3), the words “beginning in 2017” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11709

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11709(a)	6 U.S.C. 349(b) (1st sentence words after last comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(b) (1st sentence words after last comma), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2670.
11709(b)	6 U.S.C. 349(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(c), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), 130 Stat. 2670.
11709(c)	6 U.S.C. 349(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(e), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2671.

SECTION 11709—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11709(d)	6 U.S.C. 349(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(f), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2671.
11709(e)	6 U.S.C. 349(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 709(h), as added Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1902(a), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2672; Pub. L. 117– 263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7116(b)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3637.

SECTION 11710

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11710	6 U.S.C. 351	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 711, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6401(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2397.

SECTION 11711

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11711	6 U.S.C. 353	Pub. L. 107–296, title VII, § 713, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6405(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2401.

Chapter 119—Coordination With Other Entities

Sec.

- 11901. Responsibilities of Office for State and Local Government Coordination.
- 11902. Responsibilities of Office for National Capital Region Coordination.
- 11903. Joint Interagency Task Force.
- 11904. Coordination with Department of Health and Human Services under the
Public Health Service Act.
- 11905. Aviation security.
- 11906. Investigation of violent acts, shootings, and mass killings.
- 11907. Facilitating homeland security information sharing procedures.
- 11908. Information sharing.
- 11909. Prohibition of Terrorism Information and Prevention System.
- 11910. Prevention of international child abduction.
- 11911. Limitation of liability.
- 11912. Transnational Criminal Investigative Units.
- 11913. Reciprocal information sharing with foreign government.

SECTION 11901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11901	6 U.S.C. 361(a) (words after comma), (b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 801(a) (words after comma), (b), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2220.

SECTION 11902

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11902(a)	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(1) (words after 1st comma)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 882(a)(1) (words after 1st comma), (3), (b) through (d), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2246.
11902(b)(1)	6 U.S.C. 462(a)(3)	

SECTION 11902—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11902(b)(2)	6 U.S.C. 462 note	Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title III, 2d proviso on p. 357, Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 357.
11902(c) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 462(b) through (d)	

Subsection (b)(2) is substituted for the 2d proviso on page 357 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law 113–6 127 Stat. 357) to eliminate obsolete and unnecessary words.

SECTION 11903

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11903	6 U.S.C. 465(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 885(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2247.

SECTION 11904

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11904	6 U.S.C. 467	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 887, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2248.

SECTION 11905

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11905(a)	6 U.S.C. 233(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 423(a), (c), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2185.
11905(b)	6 U.S.C. 233(c)	

SECTION 11906

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11906(a)	6 U.S.C. 455(d)(2)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 875(d), as added Pub. L. 112–265, § 2(b), Jan. 14, 2013, 126 Stat. 2435.
11906(b)	6 U.S.C. 455(d)(1)	

SECTION 11907

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11907(a)	6 U.S.C. 482(f)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 892(a) through (c)(1), (d) through (f)(3), (g), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2253, 2255.
11907(b)	6 U.S.C. 482(a)	
11907(c)	6 U.S.C. 482(b)	
11907(d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 482(c)(1)	
11907(d)(2)	6 U.S.C. 482(c)(3)	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 892(c)(3), as added Pub. L. 108–177, title III, § 316(a), Dec. 13, 2003, 117 Stat. 2610.
11907(e), (f)	6 U.S.C. 482(d), (e)	
11907(g)	6 U.S.C. 482(g)	

In subsections (c)(7) and (d)(2)(D), the words “Director of National Intelligence” are substituted for “Director of Central Intel-

ligence” because of section 1081(a) of the National Security Intelligence Reform Act of 2004 (50 U.S.C. 3001 note).

In subsection (d)(1), the words “are made” are added for clarity.

SECTION 11908

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11908(a)	6 U.S.C. 485(a)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3664; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 313.
11908(b)	6 U.S.C. 485(b)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3664; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 314; Pub. L. 116–92, div. E, title LXIV, § 6402(a), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 2196; Pub. L. 116–260, div. W, title III, § 307, Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2368.
11908(c)	6 U.S.C. 485(d)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(d), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3666.
11908(d)	6 U.S.C. 485(f)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(f), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3667; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 315; Pub. L. 116–92, div. E, title LXIV, § 6402(b), Dec. 20, 2019, 133 Stat. 2196.
11908(e)	6 U.S.C. 485(g)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(g), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3668; Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 315; Pub. L. 117–286, § 4(a)(17), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4307.
11908(f)	6 U.S.C. 485(h)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(h), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3670; Pub. L. 117–263, div. F, title LXVIII, § 6811(c)(1)(B), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3601.
11908(g)	6 U.S.C. 485(j)	Pub. L. 108–458, title I, § 1016(j), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title V, § 504(a)(6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 317; Pub. L. 117–263, div. F, title LXVIII, § 6811(c)(1)(B), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3601.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “Information Sharing Council established by Executive Order 13388” are substituted for “Information Systems Council established by Executive Order 13356”, because Executive Order 13356 was revoked and replaced in October 2005 by Executive Order 13388.

In subsection (a)(5)(A)(iv), the word “other” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “As soon as possible, but in no event later than 270 days after December 17, 2004” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the text of 6 U.S.C. 485(f) (1st sentence) and the words “Beginning on December 20, 2019” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2)(B), the word “instructions” is substituted for “rules”, and the words “clauses (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (A)” are substituted for “subparagraph (A)(ii)”, because of the amendment of subsection (f)(2) by section 504(3)(B) of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 315).

In subsection (e)(2)(A), the word “instructions” is substituted for “roles” [sic] for consistency with subsection (d)(2).

In subsection (f)(1), the words “Not later than two years after December 17, 2004, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11909

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11909	6 U.S.C. 460	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 880, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2245.

SECTION 11910

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11910	6 U.S.C. 241	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 433, as added Pub. L. 113–150, title III, § 301(a), Aug. 8, 2014, 128 Stat. 1822.

The words “(referred to in this section as ‘CBP’)” are omitted as unnecessary because the complete name of Customs and Border Protection is used each time the term appears.

SECTION 11911

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11911	6 U.S.C. 486	Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 541, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2089.

The words “using funds made available in fiscal year 2006 and thereafter or in any prior appropriations Acts” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 11912

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11912	6 U.S.C. 475	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 890C, as added Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7105(b)(1), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3623.

SECTION 11913

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
11913	6 U.S.C. 484a	Pub. L. 107–296, title VIII, § 895, as added Pub. L. 117–347, title III, § 323(a)(1)(B), Jan. 5, 2023, 136 Stat. 6207.

Chapter 121—Homeland Security Council

Sec.

- 12101. Establishment.
- 12102. Membership.
- 12103. Functions and activities.
- 12104. Staff.
- 12105. Joint meetings with National Security Council.

SECTION 12101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12101	6 U.S.C. 491, 492	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §§901, 902, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2258.

In subsection (a), the phrase “a council to be known as” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 12102

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12102	6 U.S.C. 493	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §903, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2258; Pub. L. 109–163, div. A, title IX, §908(b), Jan. 6, 2006, 119 Stat. 3404.

SECTION 12103

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12103	6 U.S.C. 494	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §904, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

SECTION 12104

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12104	6 U.S.C. 495	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §905, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

SECTION 12105

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12105	6 U.S.C. 496	Pub. L. 107–296, title IX, §906, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2259.

Chapter 123—Emergency Communications

Sec.

- 12301. Definitions; rule of construction.
- 12302. Responsibilities of Executive Assistant Director for Emergency Communications.
- 12303. National Emergency Communications Plan.
- 12304. Assessments and reports.
- 12305. Coordination of Department emergency communications grant programs.
- 12306. Regional Emergency Communications Coordination.
- 12307. Emergency Communications Preparedness Center.
- 12308. Urban and other high-risk area communications capabilities.
- 12309. Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program.
- 12310. Border interoperability demonstration project.

SECTION 12301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12301(a)	6 U.S.C. 578	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, §1808, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, §671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.

SECTION 12301—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12301(b)	6 U.S.C. 571 note	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 675, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1444.

In subsection (a), the words “interoperable communications” and “interoperable emergency communications” are substituted for “interoperable” for clarity.

SECTION 12302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12302	6 U.S.C. 571(c) through (e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1801(c) through (e), as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1434; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(A)(iv) through (vi), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XC, § 9001(e)(1)(B) through (D), Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4768.

SECTION 12303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12303	6 U.S.C. 572	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1802, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1435; Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 301(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 300; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

In subsection (a), the words “the National Communications System Office of the Department” are substituted for “the Department of National Communications System” for clarity. The words “not later than 180 days after the completion of the baseline assessment under section 573 of this title” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12304	6 U.S.C. 573	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1803, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1437; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

In subsection (a), the words “every 5 years” are substituted for “Not later than 1 year after October 4, 2006, and not less than every 5 years thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (d), the words “every 2 years” are substituted for “Not later than one year after October 4, 2006, and biennially thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 12305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12305	6 U.S.C. 574	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1804, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1438; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

SECTION 12306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12306	6 U.S.C. 575	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1805, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1439; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

SECTION 12307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12307	6 U.S.C. 576	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1806, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1440.

SECTION 12308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12308	6 U.S.C. 577	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1807, as added Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 671(b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1441.

SECTION 12309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12309	6 U.S.C. 579(a) through (n)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1809(a) through (n), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 301(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 296; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(C), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4179.

In subsection (d), the word “Interoperable” is substituted for “Interoperability”, and the word “Communications” is added, for consistency with 6 U.S.C. 194(f), restated as section 10912(e) of the revised title.

In subsection (j)(1), the authorized amounts for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12310

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12310	6 U.S.C. 580(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XVIII, § 1810(a) through (f), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title III, § 302(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 300; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(6)(D), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4180.

In subsection (f), the words “to participate in the project” are substituted for “to the participant in the project” for clarity.

Chapter 125—Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office

- Sec.
 12501. Definitions.
 12502. Mission.
 12503. Relationship to other Department components and Federal agencies.
 12504. Responsibilities.
 12505. Technology research and development investment strategy for nuclear and radiological detection.
 12506. Testing authority.
 12507. Personnel.
 12508. Contracting and grant making authorities.
 12509. Joint annual interagency review of global nuclear detection architecture.
 12510. Securing the Cities program.
 12511. Medical countermeasures.
 12512. Annual report by Secretary

SECTION 12501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12501	6 U.S.C. 590	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1900, formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; renumbered title XIX, § 1900, Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5162.

SECTION 12502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12502	6 U.S.C. 591g	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1921, as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(3), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.

SECTION 12503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12503	6 U.S.C. 591h	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1922, as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(3), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.

SECTION 12504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12504(a)	6 U.S.C. 591(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1901(c), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(a)(2), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 35; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.

SECTION 12504—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12504(b)	6 U.S.C. 592	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1923, formerly title XVIII, § 1802, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1902(a), Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(a), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 32; renumbered § 1923 and amended Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(5), (6), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.
12504(c)	6 U.S.C. 597(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1931(c), as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(c)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5167.

In subsections (a)(5) and (b)(12)(B)(iv), the words “Native Hawaiian-serving institution” are substituted for “Hawaiian Native-serving institution” for consistency with 20 U.S.C. 1059d.

SECTION 12505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12505(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 592a(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 502(a), (b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935.
12505(c)	6 U.S.C. 592a(d)	Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 502(d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1936.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Assistant Secretary” are substituted for “Director for Domestic Nuclear Detection” because of section 2(b)(1)(B) of the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–387, 132 Stat. 5166).

SECTION 12506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12506	6 U.S.C. 594	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1925, formerly title XVIII, § 1804, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1934; renumbered title XIX, § 1904, and amended Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1) through (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; renumbered § 1925 and amended Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(5), (7), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163, 5164.

In subsection (a), the words “Assistant Secretary” are substituted for “Director” because of section 2(b)(1)(B) of the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–387, 132 Stat. 5166). The word “responsibilities” is substituted for “missions” for consistency with section 12504(b) of the revised title.

SECTION 12507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12507(a)	6 U.S.C. 593	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1924, formerly title XVIII, § 1803, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1934; renumbered title XIX, § 1903, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; renumbered § 1924 Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(5), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.
12507(b)	6 U.S.C. 591(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1901(d), formerly title XVIII, § 1801, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1932; renumbered title XIX, § 1901, Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163.

In subsection (a), the words “section 1599h of title 10” are substituted for “section 1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–261, 5 U.S.C. 3104 note)” because section 1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–261, 5 U.S.C. 3104 note) was repealed by section 1121(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328, div. A, title XI, 130 Stat. 2452) and replaced with 10 U.S.C. 1599h, enacted by section 1121(a) of the Act (130 Stat. 2451).

SECTION 12508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12508	6 U.S.C. 596	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1926, formerly title XVIII, § 1806, as added Pub. L. 109–347, title V, § 501(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1935; renumbered title XIX, § 1906, and amended Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 104(a)(1), (2), (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294; renumbered § 1926 and amended Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(5), (8), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163, 5164.

SECTION 12509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12509	6 U.S.C. 596a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1927, formerly § 1907, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1103(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 379; Pub. L. 111–140, § 4(b), Feb. 16, 2010, 124 Stat. 35; renumbered § 1927 and amended Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(5), (9), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5163, 5164.

SECTION 12510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12510	6 U.S.C. 596b	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1928, as added Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(a)(10), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5164.

SECTION 12511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12511	6 U.S.C. 597a	Pub. L. 107–296, title XIX, § 1932, as added Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6408(a), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2404.

SECTION 12512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12512	6 U.S.C. 591 note	Pub. L. Pub. L. 115–387, § 2(g), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5169.

Chapter 127—Homeland Security Grants

Subchapter I—Grants to States, High-Risk Urban Areas, and Nonprofit Organizations

Part A—In General

Sec.

- 12701. Definitions.
- 12702. Homeland security grant programs.
- 12703. Urban Area Security Initiative.
- 12704. State Homeland Security Grant Program.
- 12705. Grants to directly eligible tribes.
- 12706. Terrorism prevention.
- 12707. Prioritization.
- 12708. Use of funds.
- 12709. Nonprofit Security Grant Program.

Part B—Administration

- 12721. Administration and coordination.
- 12722. Accountability.
- 12723. Identification of reporting redundancies and development of performance metrics.

Subchapter II—Grants To Address Cybersecurity Risks and Cybersecurity Threats to Information Systems

- 12731. Definitions.
- 12732. Program.
- 12733. Administration.
- 12734. Use of funds.
- 12735. Cybersecurity plans.
- 12736. Multi-entity grants.
- 12737. Planning committees.
- 12738. Special rule for Tribal governments.
- 12739. Review of plans.
- 12740. Limitation on use of funds.
- 12741. Opportunity to amend applications.
- 12742. Apportionment.
- 12743. Federal share.
- 12744. Responsibilities of grantees.
- 12745. Consultation with State, local, and Tribal representatives.
- 12746. Notification to Congress.
- 12747. Reports, study, and review.
- 12748. Authorization of appropriations.
- 12749. Termination.

Subchapter I—Grants to States, High-Risk Urban Areas, and Nonprofit Organizations

Part A—In General

SECTION 12701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12701	6 U.S.C. 601	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2001, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 271; Pub. L. 115–278, § 2(g)(7)(A), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4180.

SECTION 12702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12702	6 U.S.C. 603	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2002, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 273; Pub. L. 116–108, § 2(b), Jan. 24, 2020, 133 Stat. 3295.

SECTION 12703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12703	6 U.S.C. 604	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2003, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 274.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 604(e) is omitted as obsolete for appropriations authorized for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 and as unnecessary for fiscal year 2013 and fiscal years thereafter

SECTION 12704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12704	6 U.S.C. 605	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2004, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 277.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 605(f) is omitted as obsolete for appropriations authorized for fiscal years 2008 through 2012 and as unnecessary for fiscal year 2013 and fiscal years thereafter

In subsection (e)(1), the minimum amounts to be allocated in fiscal years 2008 through 2012 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12705	6 U.S.C. 606	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2005, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 279.

SECTION 12706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12706	6 U.S.C. 607	Pub. L. 107-296, title XX, § 2006, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 280; Pub. L. 114-190, title III, § 3602, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 665.

In subsection (b)(4)(E), the words “Directorate of Science and Technology” are substituted for “Science and Technology Directorate” to use the correct name. See section 10305 of the revised title.

SECTION 12707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12707	6 U.S.C. 608	Pub. L. 107-296, title XX, § 2007, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 282.

SECTION 12708

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12708	6 U.S.C. 609	Pub. L. 107-296, title XX, § 2008, as added Pub. L. 110-53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 283; Pub. L. 110-412, § 2, Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4336; Pub. L. 114-113, div. M, title VII, § 711, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2934; Pub. L. 114-190, title III, § 3603, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 665; Pub. L. 115-278, § 2(g)(7)(B), Nov. 16, 2018, 132 Stat. 4180; Pub. L. 116-260, div. U, title IX, § 904(c), Dec. 27, 2020, 134 Stat. 2302; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7101(c), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3619.

In subsection (b)(3)(B), the words “subsection (a)(11)” are substituted for “subsection (a)(10)” because paragraph (10) was redesignated paragraph (11) by section 3603(1) of the Aviation Security Act of 2016 (Public Law 114-190, title III, 130 Stat. 665).

SECTION 12709

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12709	6 U.S.C. 609a	Pub. L. 107-296, title XX, § 2009, as added Pub. L. 116-108, § 2(a), Jan. 24, 2020, 133 Stat. 3294; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7101(a), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3616.

In subsection (e), the reference to fiscal year 2022 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e)(1), the word “available” is added for clarity.

In subsection (h), the words “(commonly known as the “Paperwork Reduction Act’”)” are omitted as unnecessary.

Part B—Administration

SECTION 12721

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12721(a)	6 U.S.C. 611(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2021(a), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 285.
12721(b)	6 U.S.C. 611(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2021(b), as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 286; Pub. L. 114–328, div. A, title XIX, § 1911, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2682.

SECTION 12722

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12722(a)	6 U.S.C. 612(a)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2022, as added Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 101, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 287; Pub. L. 111–204, § 2(h)(6)(B)(iii), July 22, 2010, 124 Stat. 2231; Pub. L. 113– 284, § 2(c)(1), (2), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 3089; Pub. L. 116–117, § 3(b)(2), Mar. 2, 2020, 134 Stat. 133.
12722(b)(1), (2)	6 U.S.C. 612(b)	
12722(b)(3)(A)	6 U.S.C. 470(a)(1)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 702(a)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1943.
12722(b)(3)(B)	6 U.S.C. 470(b)	Pub. L. 109–347, title VII, § 702(b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1944.
12722(c)	6 U.S.C. 612(c)	

In subsection (b)(3)(B), the words “the later of October 13, 2006, and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12723

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12723	6 U.S.C. 613(a) through (d)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XX, § 2023(a) through (d)(1), as added Pub. L. 111–271, § 2(a), Oct. 12, 2010, 124 Stat. 2852.

Subsection (b)(1) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 613(b)(1) and (2) to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 1 year after the date on which the initial report is required to be submitted under subsection (b), and once . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(3)(B), the reference is to section 12722(a)(3) rather than section 12722(a)(4) because subsection (a)(3) of section 2022 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) was repealed by section 2(c)(1) of the DHS OIG Mandate Revision Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–284, 128 Stat. 3089) and paragraph (4) was redesignated paragraph (3).

Subsection (d) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 613(d)(3) to eliminate obsolete words.

Subchapter II—Grants To Address Cybersecurity Risks and Cybersecurity Threats to Information Systems

SECTION 12731

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12731(1)	6 U.S.C. 665g(a)(1)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(a), formerly § 2218(a), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1272; renumbered § 2220A(a) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(K)(i), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.
12731(2)	no source	
12731(3) through (8).	6 U.S.C. 665g(a)(2) through (7)	

Paragraph (2) is added so that the complete name of the Director does not have to be repeated in this subchapter.

SECTION 12732

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12732	6 U.S.C. 665g(b)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(b), formerly § 2218(b), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1273; renumbered § 2220A(b) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12733

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12733	6 U.S.C. 665g(c)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(c), formerly § 2218(c), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1273; renumbered § 2220A(c) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12734

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12734	6 U.S.C. 665g(d)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(d), formerly § 2218(d), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1273; renumbered § 2220A(d) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12735

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12735	6 U.S.C. 665g(e)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(e), formerly § 2218(e), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1274; renumbered § 2220A(e) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(K)(ii), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3660.

In subsection (b)(2)(E)(ii), the words “cybersecurity supply chain” are substituted for “cyber chain supply chain” to correct an error in the source provision and for consistency. See <https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/cyber-supply-chain-risk-management>.

SECTION 12736

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12736	6 U.S.C. 665g(f)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(f), formerly § 2218(f), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1277; renumbered § 2220A(f) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12737

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12737	6 U.S.C. 665g(g)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(g), formerly § 2218(g), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1277; renumbered § 2220A(g) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12738

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12738	6 U.S.C. 665g(h)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(h), formerly § 2218(h), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1278; renumbered § 2220A(h) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

150

SECTION 12739

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12739	6 U.S.C. 665g(i)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(i), formerly § 2218(i), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1278; renumbered § 2220A(i) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12740

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12740	6 U.S.C. 665g(j)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(j), formerly § 2218(j), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1279; renumbered § 2220A(j) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12741

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12741	6 U.S.C. 665g(k)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(k), formerly § 2218(k), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1280; renumbered § 2220A(k) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12742

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12742	6 U.S.C. 665g(l)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(l), formerly § 2218(l), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1280; renumbered § 2220A(l) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

The words “For each fiscal year” are substituted for “For fiscal year 2022 and each fiscal year thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 12743

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12743	6 U.S.C. 665g(m)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(m), formerly § 2218(m), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1280; renumbered § 2220A(m) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

In subsection (a), the references to fiscal year 2022 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12744

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12744	6 U.S.C. 665g(n)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2220A(n), formerly § 2218(n), as added Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1281; renumbered § 2220A(n) Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12745

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12745	6 U.S.C. 665g(o)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2220A(o), formerly § 2218(o), as added Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1283; renumbered § 2220A(o) Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

SECTION 12746

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12746	6 U.S.C. 665g(p)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2220A(p), formerly § 2218(p), as added Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1283; renumbered § 2220A(p) Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(K)(iii), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661.

SECTION 12747

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12747	6 U.S.C. 665g(q)	Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, § 2220A(q), formerly § 2218(q), as added Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1283; renumbered § 2220A(a) Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061; Pub. L. 117-263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7143(b)(2)(K)(iii), Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3661.

SECTION 12748

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12748	6 U.S.C. 665g(r)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(r), formerly § 2218(r), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1285; renumbered § 2220A(r) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

In subsection (a), the reference to fiscal year 2022 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12749

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12749	6 U.S.C. 665g(s)	Pub. L. 107–296, title XXII, § 2220A(s), formerly § 2218(s), as added Pub. L. 117–58, div. G, title VI, subtitle B, § 70612(a), Nov. 15, 2021, 135 Stat. 1285; renumbered § 2220A(s) Pub. L. 117–81, div. A, title XV, § 1547(b)(1)(A)(viii), Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2061.

Chapter 129—Anti-Trafficking Training for Department Personnel

Sec.

- 12901. Definition of human trafficking.
- 12902. Training to identify human trafficking.
- 12903. Reports.
- 12904. Assistance to non-Federal entities.
- 12905. Victim protection training.

SECTION 12901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12901	6 U.S.C. 641	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 901, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 264.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 641(1) and (3) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 10101 of the revised title.

The words “paragraph (11) or (12)” are substituted for “paragraph (9) or (10)” because paragraphs (5) through (15) of section 103 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7102(5) through (15)) were redesignated as paragraphs (7) through (17) by section 2(1) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–427, 132 Stat. 5503).

SECTION 12902

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12902	6 U.S.C. 642	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 902, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 265.

In subsection (a), before paragraph (1), the words “Not later than 180 days after May 29, 2015” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 12903

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12903(a)	6 U.S.C. 643(b)	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 903(b), May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 265.
12903(b)	6 U.S.C. 645a	Pub. L. 115–393, title IV, § 403, Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5275.

SECTION 12904

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12904	6 U.S.C. 644	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 904, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 266.

SECTION 12905

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
12905	6 U.S.C. 645	Pub. L. 114–22, title IX, § 906, as added Pub. L. 115–392, § 5(a), Dec. 21, 2018, 132 Stat. 5252.

Subtitle II—National Emergency Management

Chapter 201—General

Sec.
20101. Definitions.

SECTION 20101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20101	6 U.S.C. 701	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 602, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1394.

Chapter 203—Emergency Management Capabilities

Sec.
20301. Surge Capacity Force.
20302. Evacuation preparedness technical assistance.
20303. Urban Search and Rescue Response System.
20304. Metropolitan Medical Response System Program.
20305. Logistics.
20306. Pre-positioned equipment program.
20307. Basic life supporting first aid and education.
20308. Improvements to information technology systems.
20309. Disclosure of certain information to law enforcement agencies.

SECTION 20301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20301	6 U.S.C. 711	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 624, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1419.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 6 months after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g), the phrase “As soon as practicable after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20302(a)	6 U.S.C. 721	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 632, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.
20302(b)(1)	42 U.S.C. 5122 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. D, § 1203(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3438.
20302(b)(2) through (4).	6 U.S.C. 721 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. D, § 1209, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3441.

SECTION 20303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20303	6 U.S.C. 722(a)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 634(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.

SECTION 20304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20304	6 U.S.C. 723(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 635(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1421.

The word “System” is added to use the correct name of the Program.

SECTION 20305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20305	6 U.S.C. 724	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 636, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1422.

SECTION 20306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20306	6 U.S.C. 725	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 637, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1422.

SECTION 20307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20307	6 U.S.C. 726	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 639, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1423.

SECTION 20308

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20308	6 U.S.C. 727(a)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 640(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1423.

SECTION 20309

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20309	6 U.S.C. 728	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 640a, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1424.

The words “(commonly referred to as the ‘Privacy Act’)” are omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 205—Comprehensive Preparedness System

Subchapter I—National Preparedness System

Sec.

- 20501. Definitions
- 20502. Development of national preparedness goal and national preparedness system.
- 20503. National preparedness goal.
- 20504. National preparedness system.
- 20505. National planning scenarios.
- 20506. Target capabilities and preparedness priorities.
- 20507. Equipment and training standards.
- 20508. Training and exercises.
- 20509. Comprehensive assessment system.
- 20510. Remedial action management program.
- 20511. Federal response capability inventory.
- 20512. Reporting requirements.
- 20513. Federal preparedness.
- 20514. Use of existing resources.

Subchapter II—Additional Preparedness

- 20521. Emergency Management Assistance Compact grants.
- 20522. Emergency Management Performance Grants Program.
- 20523. Training for emergency response providers from Federal Government, foreign governments, or private entities.
- 20524. National exercise simulation center.
- 20525. Real property transactions.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Authorities

- 20531. National Disaster Recovery Strategy.
- 20532. National Disaster Housing Strategy.
- 20533. Individuals with disabilities guidelines.
- 20534. Reunification.
- 20535. National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System.

Subchapter I—National Preparedness System

SECTION 20501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20501	6 U.S.C. 741	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 641, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1424; Pub. L. 11053, title IV, § 401(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 302.

In paragraph (1), the word “meet” is added before “specific performance” for clarity.

SECTION 20502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20502	6 U.S.C. 742	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 642, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20503	6 U.S.C. 743	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 643, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20504	6 U.S.C. 744	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 644, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20505	6 U.S.C. 745	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 645, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1425.

SECTION 20506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20506	6 U.S.C. 746	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 646, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1426.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20507	6 U.S.C. 747	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 647, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1426.

SECTION 20508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20508(a), (b)	6 U.S.C. 748	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 648, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1427; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, §§402, 403, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 302; Pub. L. 116–64, § 3, Oct. 9, 2019, 133 Stat. 1123.
20508(c)	6 U.S.C. 748a	Pub. L. 115–254, div. D, §1208, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3441.

In subsections (a)(1) and (b)(1), the words “Beginning not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 5, 2018” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20509	6 U.S.C. 749	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 649, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1428.

SECTION 20510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20510	6 U.S.C. 750	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 650, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1428.

SECTION 20511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20511	6 U.S.C. 751	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 651, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1429; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 405, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 303.

SECTION 20512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20512	6 U.S.C. 752	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 652, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1429; Pub. L. 110–53, title I, § 103, title IV, § 406, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 293, 304.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 12 months after October 4, 2006, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(H), the word “covering” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 15 months after October 4, 2006, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20513	6 U.S.C. 753	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 653, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1430; Pub. L. 110–53, title IV, § 407, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 304.

SECTION 20514

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20514	6 U.S.C. 754	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 654, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1432.

Subchapter II—Additional Preparedness

SECTION 20521

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20521	6 U.S.C. 761(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 661(a) through (c), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1432; Pub. L. 115–254, div. D, §1217(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3451.

In subsection (d), the reference to fiscal years 2018 through 2021 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20522

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20522(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 762(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 662(a) through (d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 110–53, title II, § 201, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 294.
20522(e)	6 U.S.C. 762(f)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 662(f), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 110–53, title II, § 201, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 295; Pub. L. 115–254, div. D, §1217(c), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3451.

In subsection (d), the words “For fiscal year 2008, and each fiscal year thereafter” are omitted as surplus.

In subsection (e), the reference to fiscal years 2018 through 2021 is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20523

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20523	6 U.S.C. 763a	Pub. L. 113–6, div. D, title III, (last proviso on p. 359), Mar. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 359.

The words “In fiscal year 2013 and thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20524

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20524	6 U.S.C. 764	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 664, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1433.

SECTION 20525

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20525(a)	6 U.S.C. 765(c)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(c), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188; Pub. L. 88–624, § 38, June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 421.
20525(b)	6 U.S.C. 765(a)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(a), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 187.

SECTION 20525—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20525(c)	6 U.S.C. 765(b)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(b), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188; Pub. L. 96–470, title II, § 202(c), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2242.
20525(d)	6 U.S.C. 765(d)	Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(d), 70A Stat. 636; Pub. L. 86–70, § 37, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 150; Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 512, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188.

In subsection (b)(1)(E), the word “transfer” is substituted for “report” for clarity.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Authorities

SECTION 20531

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20531	6 U.S.C. 771	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 682, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1445.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “Not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20532

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20532	6 U.S.C. 772	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 683, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1446.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “Not later than 270 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20533

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20533	6 U.S.C. 773	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689(a), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1448.

The words “Not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “Emergency” is added to correct an error in the source provision so that the correct name of the Council is used. See Ex. Ord. 13347.

SECTION 20534

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20534	6 U.S.C. 774(a), (b)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689b(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1449.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3)(J)(ii), the words “established under section 20535(b) of this title” are substituted for “as defined under section

775(a) of this title” for clarity and because the definition in question is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20535

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20535	6 U.S.C. 775(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 689c(a) through (e), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1451.

In subsection (a), the definition of “National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 210 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “into” is added for clarity. The word “reunifying” is substituted for “reuniting” for consistency in this section.

Chapter 207—Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse

Sec.

- 20701. Advance contracting.
- 20702. Oversight and accountability of Federal disaster expenditures.
- 20703. Limitation on length of certain noncompetitive contracts.
- 20704. Fraud, waste, and abuse controls.
- 20705. Registry of disaster response contractors.
- 20706. Fraud prevention training program.

SECTION 20701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20701(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 791(b) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 691(b) through (d), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1457.
20701(d), (e)	6 U.S.C. 791(e), (f)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 691(e), (f), as added Pub. L. 116–272, § 3(a), Dec. 31, 2020, 134 Stat. 3349.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 1 year after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “beginning with the first fiscal quarter occurring at least 90 days after October 4, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 20702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20702(a)	6 U.S.C. 793(g)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 693, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1458.
20702(b) through (g).	6 U.S.C. 793(a) through (f)	

SECTION 20703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20703(a)	6 U.S.C. 794(c)	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 695, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1460.
20703(b), (c)	6 U.S.C. 794(a), (b)	

In subsection (a), the words “section 134 of title 41” are substituted for “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” because of section 6(c) of the Act of January 4, 2011 (Public Law 111–350, 124 Stat. 3854).

In subsection (b), the words “section 3304(a)(2) of title 41” are substituted for “paragraph (2) of section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253(c))” because of section 6(c) of the Act of January 4, 2011 (Public Law 111–350, 124 Stat. 3854).

SECTION 20704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20704	6 U.S.C. 795	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 696(a), (b), Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1460.

In subsection (a)(3), the phrase “tracking to prevent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse” is substituted for “such tracking” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), the word “are” is substituted for “must be” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “Inspector General of the Department” are substituted for “Inspector General of the Agency” for clarity.

SECTION 20705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20705	6 U.S.C. 796	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 697, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1461.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 796(a)(1) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(4), the word “website” is substituted for “Internet site” to use the more common term.

SECTION 20706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
20706	6 U.S.C. 797	Pub. L. 109–295, title VI, § 698, Oct. 4, 2006, 120 Stat. 1462.

Subtitle III—Port Security and Accountability

Chapter 301—General

Sec.
30101. Definitions.

SECTION 30101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30101	6 U.S.C. 901	Pub. L. 109–347, § 2, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1886.

Paragraph (2) is substituted for 6 U.S.C. 901(2) because of 19 U.S.C. 4316(a) and (g)(2).

Chapter 303—Security of United States Seaports

Sec.
30301. Port Security Exercise Program.
30302. Facility exercise requirements.
30303. Domestic radiation detection and imaging.
30304. Integration of detection equipment and technologies.
30305. Random searches of containers.
30306. Threat assessment screening of port truck drivers.
30307. Center of Excellence for Maritime Domain Awareness.

SECTION 30301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30301	6 U.S.C. 912	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 114, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1896.

In subsection (a), the words “acting through the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency” are substituted for “acting through the Under Secretary for Preparedness” because 6 U.S.C. 315(a)(2), restated as section 11305(a)(2) of the revised title, provided for the transfer of the Under Secretary’s functions relating to the Directorate (with certain exceptions) to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

SECTION 30302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30302	6 U.S.C. 913	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 115, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1897.

SECTION 30303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30303(a)	6 U.S.C. 921(a)	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 121, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1898; Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1816(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3541.

SECTION 30303—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30303(b)	6 U.S.C. 921(b), (d)	
30303(c)	6 U.S.C. 921(e)	
30303(d)	6 U.S.C. 921(c)	
30303(e)	6 U.S.C. 921(f)	

In subsection (a), the words “not later than December 31, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 3 years after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The word “fully” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the text of 6 U.S.C. 921(e) (words before “the Secretary shall expand”) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “Assistant Secretary for the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office” are substituted for “Director for Domestic Nuclear Detection” because of section 2(b)(1)(B) of the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–387, 132 Stat. 5166).

SECTION 30304

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30304	6 U.S.C. 921a(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XI, § 1104, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 380.

The words “Not later than 120 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30305

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30305	6 U.S.C. 923	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 123, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1899.

The words “Not later than 1 year after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30306

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30306	6 U.S.C. 924	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 125, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1900.

The words “not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete. The words “part 1572” are substituted for “section 1572” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 30307

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30307	6 U.S.C. 926	Pub. L. 109–347, title I, § 128, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1900.

Chapter 305—Security of the International Supply Chain

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

- 30501. Strategic plan to enhance the security of the international supply chain.
- 30502. Post-incident resumption of trade.
- 30503. Automated targeting system.
- 30504. Container security standards and procedures.
- 30505. Container Security Initiative.
- 30506. Avoiding duplication of effort and identifying security gaps.

Subchapter II—Customs–Trade Partnership Against Terrorism

- 30521. Establishment.
- 30522. Eligible entities.
- 30523. Minimum requirements.
- 30524. Tier 1 participants.
- 30525. Tier 2 participants.
- 30526. Tier 3 participants.
- 30527. Consequences for lack of compliance.
- 30528. Revalidation.
- 30529. Noncontainerized cargo.
- 30530. Program management.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Provisions

- 30541. Screening and scanning of cargo containers.
- 30542. Provision of assistance, equipment, and training.
- 30543. Information sharing relating to supply chain security cooperation.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 30501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30501	6 U.S.C. 941	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 201, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1901; Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1804, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3533.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 941(g)(1) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30502	6 U.S.C. 942	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 202, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1903.

SECTION 30503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30503	6 U.S.C. 943(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 203(a) through (f), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1904.

SECTION 30504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30504(a)(1)	6 U.S.C. 944(a)(1)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(a)(1), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905.
30504(a)(2)	6 U.S.C. 944(a)(4)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(a)(4), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVII, § 1701(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 491.

SECTION 30504—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30504(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 944(b) through (d)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 204(b) through (d), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1905.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 90 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), the words “an interim final rule issued pursuant to the proceeding described in paragraph (1)” are substituted for “the interim final rule described in paragraph (2)” for clarity because paragraph (2) is not included in the revised title.

SECTION 30505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30505(a) through (l).	6 U.S.C. 945(a) through (l)	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 205(a) through (l), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1906; Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1812, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3539.
30505(m)	6 U.S.C. 945 note	Pub. L. 111–281, title VIII, § 825, Oct. 15, 2010, 124 Stat. 3004; Pub. L. 114–120, title III, § 320, Feb. 8, 2016, 130 Stat. 66.

SECTION 30506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30506	46 U.S.C. 70102 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1803, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3533.

Subchapter II—Customs–Trade Partnership Against Terrorism

SECTION 30521

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30521	6 U.S.C. 961	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 211, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

SECTION 30522

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30522	6 U.S.C. 962	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 212, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

SECTION 30523

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30523	6 U.S.C. 963	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 213, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1909.

166

SECTION 30524

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30524	6 U.S.C. 964	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 214, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30525

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30525	6 U.S.C. 965	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 215, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after October 13, 2006” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 30526

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30526	6 U.S.C. 966(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 216(a) through (c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1910.

SECTION 30527

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30527	6 U.S.C. 967	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 217, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1911.

SECTION 30528

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30528	6 U.S.C. 969	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 219, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1913.

SECTION 30529

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30529	6 U.S.C. 970	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 220, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1914.

SECTION 30530

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30530	6 U.S.C. 971	Pub. L. 109-347, title II, § 221, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1914.

Subchapter III—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 30541

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30541(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 982	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 232, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1916; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVII, § 1701(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 489.
30541(d)	6 U.S.C. 982 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1979, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3618.

In subsection (d)(3), the words “Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives” are substituted for “appropriate committees of Congress” for clarity because of section 1902(2) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3542).

SECTION 30542

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30542	6 U.S.C. 983	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 233(a), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1917; Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1816(e), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3541.

The amendment by section 1816(e) of the Maritime Security Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–254, div. J, 132 Stat. 3541) is carried out by amending section 233(a) of the Security and Accountability for Every Port Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–347, 120 Stat. 1917) to reflect the probable intent of Congress.

SECTION 30543

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30543	6 U.S.C. 985	Pub. L. 109–347, title II, § 236, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1919.

Chapter 307—Administration

Sec.

- 30701. Designation of liaison office of Department of State.
- 30702. Homeland Security Science and Technology Advisory Committee.
- 30703. Research, development, test, and evaluation efforts in furtherance of maritime and cargo security.
- 30704. Maritime cybersecurity risk assessment model and information sharing.
- 30705. Updates of maritime operations coordination plan.
- 30706. Maritime security capabilities assessments.
- 30707. Operational data sharing capability.

SECTION 30701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30701(a)	6 U.S.C. 1001	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(b), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 30701—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30701(b)	6 U.S.C. 239 note	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 301(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1920.

SECTION 30702

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30702	6 U.S.C. 1002	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 302(c), Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921.

SECTION 30703

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30703	6 U.S.C. 1003	Pub. L. 109–347, title III, § 303, Oct. 13, 2006, 120 Stat. 1921.

In subsection (b), the words “Assistant Secretary for the Countering of Weapons of Mass Destruction Office” are substituted for “Director of Domestic Nuclear Detection” because of section 2(b)(1)(B) of the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–387, 132 Stat. 5166).

SECTION 30704

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30704(a)	46 U.S.C. 70112 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1805(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3533.
30704(b)	46 U.S.C. 70112 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1805(c)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3534.

SECTION 30705

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30705	6 U.S.C. 243	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 435, as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1807(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3536.

SECTION 30706

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30706	6 U.S.C. 244	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, § 436, as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. J, § 1811(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3538.

SECTION 30707

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
30707	6 U.S.C. 245	Pub. L. 117–263, div. K, title CXII, § 11264, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 4062.

Subtitle IV—Transportation Security
Chapter 401—General

Sec.
40101. Definitions.

SECTION 40101

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40101(a)	6 U.S.C. 1101(1)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1201, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 381.
	6 U.S.C. 1111(2)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1301(2), (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 389.
	6 U.S.C. 1131(2)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1402(2), (6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 401.
	6 U.S.C. 1151(3)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1501(2), (3), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422.
40101(b)	6 U.S.C. 1101(2)	
	6 U.S.C. 1111(3)	
	6 U.S.C. 1131(6)	
	6 U.S.C. 1151(2)	

Chapter 403—Transportation Security Planning, Information Sharing, and Enhancements

Subchapter I—Security Planning and Information Sharing

Sec.
40301. National Domestic Preparedness Consortium.
40302. National Transportation Security Center of Excellence.
40303. Immunity for reports of suspected terrorist activity or suspicious behavior and response.

Subchapter II—Security Enhancements

40311. Definitions.
40312. Authorization of Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response teams.
40313. Surface transportation security inspectors.
40314. Surface transportation security technology information sharing.
40315. Transportation Security Administration personnel limitations.
40316. National explosives detection canine team training program.
40317. Third party domestic canines.
40318. Voluntary use of credentialing.
40319. Biometrics expansion.
40320. Roles of the Department and the Department of Transportation.
40321. Integrated and unified operations centers.
40322. Security awareness program.

Subchapter I—Security Planning and Information Sharing

SECTION 40301

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40301	6 U.S.C. 1102(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1204(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 386.

SECTION 40302

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40302	6 U.S.C. 1103(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1205(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 387.

SECTION 40303

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40303(a)	6 U.S.C. 1104(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XII, § 1206(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 388.
40303(b) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 1104(a) through (c)	

In subsection (a)(3)(B), the words “transportation by over-the-road bus” are substituted for “over-the-road bus transportation” for consistency with section 40701 of the revised title.

In subsection (a)(3)(C), the words “intercity rail passenger transportation” are substituted for “intercity passenger rail transportation” to correct an error in the source provision by making the definition in this subparagraph consistent with section 24102 of title 49.

In subsection (a)(5), the words “section 1992(d)(16)” are substituted for “section 1992(16)” to correct an error in the source provision.

Subchapter II—Security Enhancements

SECTION 40311

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40311(1)	6 U.S.C. 1111(1)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1301(1), (4) through (6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 389, 390.
40311(2)	6 U.S.C. 1111(4)	
40311(3)	6 U.S.C. 1111(5)	
40311(4)	6 U.S.C. 1111(6)	

In paragraphs (2) and (4), the words “territory (including a possession)” are substituted for “territory or possession” for clarity because a possession is a category of territory.

SECTION 40312

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40312(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 1112	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1303, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 114–190, title III, § 3601, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 664; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1930(b), subtitle G, § 1968(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3569, 3608. Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1930(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3568. Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1968(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3608.
40312(d)(1)	6 U.S.C. 1112 note	
40312(d)(2)	49 U.S.C. 114 note	

In subsection (d), the words “Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and Committee on Homeland Security of the

House of Representatives” are substituted for “appropriate committees of Congress” for clarity because of section 1902(2) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3542).

In subsection (d)(1), the text of section 1930(a)(3) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3569) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40313

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40313(a) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1113(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, §1304(a) through (e), (g), (h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 393, 394.
40313(f)	6 U.S.C. 1113(g)	
40313(g)	6 U.S.C. 1113(h)	

SECTION 40314

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40314	6 U.S.C. 1114	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1305, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 394.

SECTION 40315

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40315	6 U.S.C. 1115	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1306, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 395.

SECTION 40316

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40316(a) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1116(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, §1307(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 395.
40316(f)(1)	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
40316(f)(2), (3)	not classified	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1970, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3612.
40316(g)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1971, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3613.
	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(5), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
40316(h)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1929, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3568.

In subsection (g), the text of section 1971(d) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 12 Stat. 3614) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40317

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40317(a)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1926, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3564.
40317(b)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1927, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3565.
40317(c)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1928(a) through (i)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3566.
40317(d)	6 U.S.C. 1116 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1928(i)(2), (j), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3567.

SECTION 40317—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40317(e)	6 U.S.C. 1116(h)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1307(h), as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1941, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3582.

In subsection (b)(8), the words “Chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” in section 1927 of the TSA Modernization Act (132 Stat. 3566) because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 40318

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40318	6 U.S.C. 1119	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1977, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3617

SECTION 40319

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40319(a)	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
40319(b) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1118	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1919, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3559.

SECTION 40320

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40320	6 U.S.C. 1117	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1310, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 400.

SECTION 40321

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40321	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1987, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3622.

In subsection (b), the words “Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives” are substituted for “appropriate committees of Congress” for clarity because of section 1902(2) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3542).

SECTION 40322

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40322(a)	6 U.S.C. 1155(g)	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1976(g), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3616.
40322(b) through (g).	6 U.S.C. 1155(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1976(a) through (f), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3616.

Chapter 405—Public Transportation Security

Sec.	
40501.	Definitions.
40502.	National Strategy for Public Transportation Security.
40503.	Security assessments and plans.
40504.	Public transportation security improvement grants.
40505.	Security exercises.
40506.	Public transportation security training program.
40507.	Security training program for law enforcement agencies.
40508.	Public transportation research and development.
40509.	Information sharing.
40510.	Reporting requirements.
40511.	Public transportation employee protections.
40512.	Security background checks of covered individuals for public transportation.
40513.	Limitation on fines and civil penalties.

SECTION 40501

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40501(1)	6 U.S.C. 1131(1)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1402(1), (3) through (5), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 400, 401.
40501(2)	6 U.S.C. 1131(3)	
40501(3)	6 U.S.C. 1131(4)	
40501(4)	6 U.S.C. 1131(5)	

In paragraph (2), the words “part 124” are substituted for “section 124” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40502

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40502	6 U.S.C. 1133(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1404(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 401.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete. The cross-reference is to 49 U.S.C. 114(s), restated as section 11514 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161, 121 Stat. 2092).

SECTION 40503

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40503	6 U.S.C. 1134	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1405, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 402.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Not later than 30 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than September 30, 2008, and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(1), the words “Beginning in fiscal year 2008 and . . . thereafter” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40504

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40504	6 U.S.C. 1135(a) through (m)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1406(a) through (m), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 405; Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, §§ 6420, 6421, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2418.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40505

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40505	6 U.S.C. 1136	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1407, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 408.

SECTION 40506

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40506(a)	6 U.S.C. 1137(e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1408(e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.
40506(b) through (e).	6 U.S.C. 1137(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1408(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 409.
40506(f) through (h).	6 U.S.C. 1137(f) through (h)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1408(f) through (h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.

In subsection (b), the words “The Secretary shall develop and issue detailed final regulations” are substituted for “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007, the Secretary shall develop and issue detailed interim final regulations, and “not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007, the Secretary shall develop and issue detailed final regulations” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsections (c) and (d), the words “interim final and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40507

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40507	6 U.S.C. 1137a	Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6419, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2417.

SECTION 40508

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40508	6 U.S.C. 1138(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1409(a) through (g), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 411.

In subsection (c), the words “this section” are substituted for “subsection (a)” for clarity.

SECTION 40509

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40509	6 U.S.C. 1139(a), (b)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1410(a), (b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 412.

SECTION 40510

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40510	6 U.S.C. 1141	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1412, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 413.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “chief executive officer” are substituted for “Governor” because under section 40501(4) of the revised title, a public transportation agency is defined as a publicly owned operator of public transportation eligible to receive Federal assistance under chapter 53 of title 49 and some of those operators are in entities that are headed by an official other than a Governor.

SECTION 40511

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40511	6 U.S.C. 1142	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1413, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 414; Pub. L. 117–286, § 4(b)(22), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4345.

SECTION 40512

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40512	6 U.S.C. 1143	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1414, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 419.

The text of 6 U.S.C. 1143(b)(2) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “section 70105(c) of title 46” are substituted for “section 70105(c) of title 49” to correct an error in the source material.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40513

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40513	6 U.S.C. 1144	Pub. L. 110–53, title XIV, § 1415, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422.

Chapter 407—Surface Transportation Security

Subchapter I—General

Part A—Definitions

Sec.

40701. Chapter definitions.

Part B—Duties of Secretary

40711. Oversight and grant procedures.

40712. Public awareness and outreach.

40713. Nuclear material and explosive detection technology.

Part C—Duties of Administrator

40721. Definition of appropriate committees of Congress.

40722. Surface Transportation Security Advisory Committee.

40723. Surface transportation security assessment and implementation of risk-based strategy.

40724. Risk-based budgeting and resource allocation.

40725. Transparency.

Subchapter II—Railroad Security

- 40741. Railroad transportation security risk assessment and National Strategy.
- 40742. Railroad carrier assessments and plans.
- 40743. Railroad security assistance.
- 40744. Systemwide Amtrak security upgrades.
- 40745. Railroad carrier exercises.
- 40746. Railroad security training program.
- 40747. Railroad security research and development.
- 40748. Railroad tank car security testing.
- 40749. Security background checks of covered individuals.
- 40750. International railroad security program.

Subchapter III—Over-the-Road Bus Security

- 40761. Assessments and plans.
- 40762. Assistance.
- 40763. Exercises.
- 40764. Training program.
- 40765. Research and development.

Subchapter IV—Hazardous Material and Pipeline Security

- 40781. Railroad routing of security-sensitive materials.
- 40782. Railroad security-sensitive material tracking.
- 40783. Motor carrier security-sensitive material tracking.
- 40784. Use of transportation security card in hazmat licensing.
- 40785. Pipeline security inspections and enforcement.
- 40786. Pipeline security and incident recovery plan.

Subchapter I—General**Part A—Definitions**

SECTION 40701

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40701(1)	6 U.S.C. 1151(15)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1501(1), (4) through (15), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 422, 423.
40701(2)	6 U.S.C. 1151(1)	
40701(3)	6 U.S.C. 1151(14)	
40701(4)	6 U.S.C. 1151(4)	
40701(5)	6 U.S.C. 1151(5)	
40701(6)	6 U.S.C. 1151(7)	
40701(7)	6 U.S.C. 1151(8)	
40701(8)	6 U.S.C. 1151(6)	
40701(9)	6 U.S.C. 1151(13)	
40701(10)	6 U.S.C. 1151(9)	
40701(11)	6 U.S.C. 1151(10)	
40701(12)	6 U.S.C. 1151(11)	
40701(13)	6 U.S.C. 1151(12)	

In paragraph (3), the words “part 124” are substituted for “section 124” to correct an error in the source provision.

In paragraphs (5) and (8), the word “employee” is substituted for “personnel” for clarity and for consistency with 6 U.S.C. 1131(4), restated as section 40501(3) of the revised title.

In paragraphs (10) and (12), the words “territory (including a possession)” are substituted for “territory or possession” for clarity because a possession is a category of territory.

Part B—Duties of Secretary

SECTION 40711

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40711	6 U.S.C. 1152	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1502, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 424.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40712

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40712	6 U.S.C. 1154	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1504, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 425.

Before paragraph (1), the words “Not later than 180 days after August 3, 2007”, “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007”, and “develop and” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40713

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40713	6 U.S.C. 1156	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1984, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3621.

Part C—Duties of Administrator

SECTION 40721

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40721	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.

SECTION 40722

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40722	6 U.S.C. 204	Pub. L. 107–296, title IV, subtitle A, § 404, as added Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1969(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3609.

In subsection (b)(4), the words “Chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

SECTION 40723

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40723	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1964, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3604.

SECTION 40724

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40724	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1965, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3606.

SECTION 40725

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40725	49 U.S.C. 114 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1967, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3607.

Subchapter II—Railroad Security

SECTION 40741

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40741(a) through (d).	6 U.S.C. 1161(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1511(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 426.
40741(e)	6 U.S.C. 1161(f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1511(f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 428.

In subsection (a), the words “Within 6 months of August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete. The cross-reference is to 49 U.S.C. 114(s), restated as section 11514 of the revised title, to reflect the redesignation of subsection (t) by section 568(a) of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161, 121 Stat. 2092).

SECTION 40742

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40742(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1162(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1512(a) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 429.
40742(g) through (l).	6 U.S.C. 1162(h) through (m)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1512(h) through (m), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 431.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of issuance of the regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40743

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40743(a)	6 U.S.C. 1163(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 433.
40743(b)	6 U.S.C. 1163(b)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 433; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1973(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3614.
40743(c) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1163(c) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(c) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 434.

SECTION 40743—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40743(g)	6 U.S.C. 1163(h)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1513(h), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 435.

In subsection (a), the text of 6 U.S.C. 1163(a)(5) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g), the reference to the requirements of a recipient of a grant under 6 U.S.C. 1165 is omitted as obsolete because funds were made available for fiscal years 2008 through 2011.

SECTION 40744

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40744(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 1164(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1514(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 435.
40744(d)	6 U.S.C. 1164 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1974, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3615.

In subsection (d)(4), the words “Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives” are substituted for “appropriate committees of Congress” for clarity because of section 1902(2) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3542).

SECTION 40745

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40745	6 U.S.C. 1166	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1516, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 438.

In subsection (c)(5), the words “paragraph (2)” are substituted for “paragraph (1)” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40746

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40746(a) through (c).	6 U.S.C. 1167(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1517(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 439.
40746(d)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(1), (2)	
40746(e)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(3)	
40746(f)	6 U.S.C. 1167(d)(4)	
40746(g)	6 U.S.C. 1167(e)	
40746(h)	6 U.S.C. 1167(g)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1517(g), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 441.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “Not later than 90 days after the Secretary issues regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40747

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40747	6 U.S.C. 1168(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1518(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 441.

SECTION 40748

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40748(a)	6 U.S.C. 1169(a)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1519(a)(1) through (3), (b)(1) through (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 443.
40748(b)	6 U.S.C. 1169(b)(1) through (4)	

SECTION 40749

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40749	6 U.S.C. 1170	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1522, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 448.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “Within 60 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40750

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40750(a)	6 U.S.C. 1171(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1524(a), (b), (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 451.
40750(b)	6 U.S.C. 1171(a)	
40750(c)	6 U.S.C. 1171(b)	

Subchapter III—Over-the-Road Bus Security

SECTION 40761

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40761(a) through (f).	6 U.S.C. 1181(a) through (f)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1531(a) through (f), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 454.
40761(g) through (k).	6 U.S.C. 1181(h) through (l)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1531(h) through (l), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 456.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 18 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words “Not later than 9 months after the date of issuance of the regulations under subsection (a)” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40762

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40762	6 U.S.C. 1182(a) through (j)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1532(a) through (j), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 457.

In subsection (e), the words “Not later than 90 days after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(2), the words “prior to the earlier of 1 year after the date of issuance of final regulations requiring vulnerability assessments and security plans under section 1181 of this title or 3 years after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40763

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40763	6 U.S.C. 1183	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1533, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 460.

SECTION 40764

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40764	6 U.S.C. 1184(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1534(a) through (e), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 461.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 6 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(2), the word “proposal” is added for clarity.

SECTION 40765

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40765	6 U.S.C. 1185(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1535(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 462.

Subchapter IV—Hazardous Material and Pipeline Security

SECTION 40781

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40781(a)	6 U.S.C. 1201(i)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1551(b) through (i), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 470.
40781(b) through (h).	6 U.S.C. 1201(b) through (h)	

SECTION 40782

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40782	6 U.S.C. 1202(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1552(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 471.

SECTION 40783

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40783(a)	6 U.S.C. 1204(a)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1554(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 473.
40783(b)	6 U.S.C. 1204(d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1554(d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 474.

SECTION 40784

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40784	6 U.S.C. 1206	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, §1556(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

SECTION 40785

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40785	6 U.S.C. 1207(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1557(a) through (d), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

In subsection (a), the words “Not later than 9 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 12 months after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40786

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40786	6 U.S.C. 1208(a) through (c)	Pub. L. 110–53, title XV, § 1558(a) through (c), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 476.

Chapter 409—Air Transportation Security

Subchapter I—General

Sec.

40901. Definitions.

Subchapter II—Requirements

40911. Screening passengers and property.

40912. Refusal to transport passengers and property.

40913. Air transportation security.

40914. Domestic air transportation system security.

40915. Information about threats to civil aviation.

40916. Foreign air carrier security programs.

40917. Security standards at foreign airports.

40918. Travel advisory and suspension of foreign assistance.

40919. Passenger manifests.

40920. Agreements on aircraft sabotage, aircraft hijacking, and airport security.

40921. Intelligence.

40922. Research and development.

40923. Explosive detection.

40924. Airport construction guidelines.

40925. Alaska exemptions.

40926. Assessments and evaluations.

40927. Federal air marshals and training of law enforcement personnel.

40928. Crew training.

40929. PreCheck Program.

40930. PreCheck expedited screening.

40931. Screening partnership program.

40932. Federal flight deck officer program.

40933. Deputization of State and local law enforcement officers.

40934. Airport security improvement projects.

40935. Repair station security.

40936. Deployment and use of detection equipment at airport screening checkpoints.

40937. Appeal and redress process for passengers wrongly delayed or prohibited from boarding a flight.

40938. Expedited screening for severely injured or disabled members of the armed forces and severely injured or disabled veterans.

40939. Honor Flight program.

- 40940. Donation of screening equipment to protect the United States.
- Subchapter III—Administration and Personnel**
- 40951. Authority to exempt from regulations.
- 40952. Administrative.
- 40953. Federal Security Directors.
- 40954. Foreign Security Liaison Officers.
- 40955. Employment standards and training.
- 40956. Employment investigations and restrictions.
- 40957. Prohibition on transferring duties and powers.
- 40958. Reports.
- 40959. Training to operate certain aircraft.
- 40960. Security service fee.
- 40961. Immunity for reporting suspicious activities.
- 40962. Performance goals and objectives.
- 40963. Aviation Security Advisory Committee.

Subchapter I—General

SECTION 40901

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40901	no source	

The section is added for informational purposes.

Subchapter II—Requirements

SECTION 40911

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40911(a) through (d).	49 U.S.C. 44901(a) through (d)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1204; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), 110(b), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 614; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, §§ 1602(a), 1609, 1617, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 477, 484, 488; Pub. L. 112–95, title VIII, § 826, Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 132; Pub. L. 112–218, § 2, Dec. 20, 2012, 126 Stat. 1593; Pub. L. 114–125, title VIII, § 815, Feb. 24, 2016, 130 Stat. 220; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §§ 1937(b)(3), 1991(d)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3579, 3627.
40911(e)	49 U.S.C. 44901 note	Pub. L. 117–263, div. G, title LXXI, § 7131, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3644.
40911(f)	49 U.S.C. 44901(f)	
40911(g)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(4) (1st, 2d sentences)	
40911(g)(2), (3) ...	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(1), (2)	
40911(g)(4)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(4) (3d through last sentences)	
40911(g)(5)	49 U.S.C. 44901(g)(3)	
40911(h) through (l).	49 U.S.C. 44901(h) through (l)	

The text of 49 U.S.C. 44901(e) is omitted as obsolete.

The text of 49 U.S.C. 44901(k)(4) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (j)(1)(B), the word “committees” is substituted for “Committees” to correct an error in the source provision.

In paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (k), the words “(as defined in section 47134(m))” are omitted as obsolete because 49 U.S.C. 47134(m) was struck out by section 160(a)(6) of the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2019 (Public Law 115–254, div. B, 132 Stat. 3221).

In subsection (k)(2), the words “initiate and” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (l), the text of paragraphs (3) and (4) of 49 U.S.C. 44901(l) is omitted as obsolete. The starting date in paragraph (2) was eliminated by section 1991(d)(1)(K)(i)(I) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3629) so there no longer can be an extension of the deadline.

SECTION 40912

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40912	49 U.S.C. 44902	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1204; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3630.

SECTION 40913

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40913	49 U.S.C. 44903	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1205; Pub. L. 106–181, title VII, § 717, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 163; Pub. L. 106–528, §§ 4, 6, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2520, 2521; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7)(9), 106(a), (c), (d), 120, 126(b), 136, 144, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 608, 610, 629, 632, 636, 644; Pub. L. 107296, title XIV, §§ 1405, 1406, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2307; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, §§ 606(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2568; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, §§ 4011(a), 4012(a)(1), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3712, 3714; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1615(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 111–83, title V, § 553, Oct. 28, 2009, 123 Stat. 2179; Pub. L. 112–86, § 2(a), Jan. 3, 2012, 125 Stat. 1874; Pub. L. 113–67, div. A, title VI, § 603, Dec. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 1188; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(3), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3630.

In subsection (f), the words “such . . . as the Administrator may designate” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (h)(1)(F) and (j)(1), the words “Security Identification Display Area” are substituted for “Secure Identification Display Area” for consistency with 49 CFR 1540.5.

In subsection (h)(5)(A), the words “subsection (c)” are substituted for “section 44903(c)” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (j)(1), the word “subsection” is substituted for “paragraph” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (n)(1), the words “this subsection” are substituted for “this section” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40914

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40914	49 U.S.C. 44904	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1207; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(1), (7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4001(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3712; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3632.

In subsection (b)(5), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “United States Customs Service” because of section 10306(b) of the revised title. The words “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement” are substituted for “Immigration and Naturalization Service” (previously renamed the “Bureau of Border Security”) because of section 10307 of the revised title.

SECTION 40915

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40915	49 U.S.C. 44905	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1207; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(5), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3630.

SECTION 40916

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40916	49 U.S.C. 44906	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1208; Pub. L. 104-132, title III, § 322, Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1254; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(6), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3630.

SECTION 40917

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40917	49 U.S.C. 44907	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1209; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1954, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3595.

SECTION 40918

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40918	49 U.S.C. 44908	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 105-277, div. G, subdiv. B, title XXII, § 2224(a), Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-819; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(7), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3632.

SECTION 40919

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40919	49 U.S.C. 44909	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 106-181, title VII, § 718, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 163; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 115, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 623; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4012(a)(2), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3717; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(8), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3633.

In paragraphs (1) and (2)(F) of subsection (c), the words “Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Commissioner of Customs” because of section 10306(c)(1) of the revised title.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “established under section 431 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1431)” are omitted because there is no reference to the advanced passenger information system in section 431.

In paragraphs (3) through (5) of subsection (c), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs Service” because of section 10306(b) of the revised title.

SECTION 40920

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40920	49 U.S.C. 44910	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212.

SECTION 40921

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40921	49 U.S.C. 44911	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 102(b), (c), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(9), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3633.

SECTION 40922

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40922	49 U.S.C. 44912	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1212; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 112, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 620; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(10), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3633.

The text of 49 U.S.C. 44912(e) is omitted as unnecessary because the term “Administrator” is defined for the chapter.

SECTION 40923

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40923	49 U.S.C. 44913	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1214; Pub. L. 104-264, title III, § 305(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3252; Pub. L. 10771, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(11), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3635.

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44913(a)(1) (last sentence) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40924

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40924	49 U.S.C. 44914	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1214; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(12), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3635.

SECTION 40925

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40925	49 U.S.C. 44915	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1215; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(13), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3630.

SECTION 40926

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40926	49 U.S.C. 44916	Added Pub. L. 104-264, title III, § 312(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3253; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(3), (7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(14), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3635.

SECTION 40927

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40927(a), (b)	49 U.S.C. 44917(a), (b)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 606; Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4018, Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3721; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, §§ 1959(c)(5), 1991(d)(15), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3599, 3635.
40927(c)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4016(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3720.
40927(d)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 108-458, title IV, § 4016(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3720; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1993, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3646.
40927(e)	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1959(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3598.
40927(f)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1959(b), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3599.

SECTION 40927—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40927(g)	49 U.S.C. 44917 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1959(c)(1) through (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3599.
40927(h)	49 U.S.C. 44917(c)	

In subsection (b), the word “Administrator” is substituted for “Under Secretary” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (g)(2), the reference is to paragraphs (9) through (12) of subsection (a) rather than subsection (d) to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (h), the amendments by section 1991(d)(15)(B) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3635) are applied to 49 U.S.C. 44917(c) rather than 49 U.S.C. 44917(d) because section 1959(c)(5)(B) of the Act redesignated subsection (d) as subsection (c).

SECTION 40928

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40928	49 U.S.C. 44918	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 107(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 610; Pub. L. 107–296, title XIV, § 1403(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2305; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 603, Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2563; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(16), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3635.

SECTION 40929

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40929	49 U.S.C. 44919	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 108(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 611; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1937(a), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3576.

SECTION 40930

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40930(a)	49 U.S.C. 101 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1902(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3542.
40930(b) through (j).	49 U.S.C. 44919 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1938, Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3579.
40930(k)	49 U.S.C. 44919 note	Pub. L. 117–81, div. F, title LXIV, § 6417, Dec. 27, 2021, 135 Stat. 2415.

In subsection (b), the words “Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act” in section 1938(a) of the TSA Modernization Act (132 Stat. 3579) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (g)(3), the words “Chapter 10 of title 5” are substituted for “The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” because the Federal Advisory Committee Act was enacted as chapter 10 of title 5, United States Code, by section 3 of Public Law 117–286 (136 Stat. 4197).

In subsection (j)(1), the words “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act” in section 1938(i)(1) of the TSA Modernization Act (132 Stat. 3581) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40931

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40931(a) through (g).	49 U.S.C. 44920(a) through (g)(2)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 108(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 612; Pub. L. 109–90, title V, § 547, Oct. 18, 2005, 119 Stat. 2089; Pub. L. 112–95, title VIII, § 830(a) through (c), Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 135; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, §§ 1946(a), 1991(d)(17)(A), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3585, 3636.
40931(h), (i)	49 U.S.C. 44920(h), (i) (related to innovative screening approaches and technologies)	
40931(j)	49 U.S.C. 44920(g)(3)	

SECTION 40932

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40932(a)	49 U.S.C. 44921(l)	Added Pub. L. 107–296, title XIV, § 1402(a), Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2300; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 609(b), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2570; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1963(a) through (h), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3601.
40932(b)	49 U.S.C. 44921(k)	
40932(c) through (l).	49 U.S.C. 44921(a) through (j)	
40932(m)	49 U.S.C. 44921 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1963(i), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3604.
40932(n)	49 U.S.C. 44921 note	Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1963(j), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3604.

In subsection (a), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44921(l)(1) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(5), the words “but subject to section 40119 of this title” are omitted as obsolete because 49 U.S.C. 40119 was repealed by section 1991(c)(3) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3627).

In paragraphs (2) and (4) of subsection (f), the words “(in the Administrator’s discretion)” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40933

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40933	49 U.S.C. 44922	Added Pub. L. 108–7, div. I, title III, § 351(a), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 419; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(18), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.

The text of 49 U.S.C. 44922(d)(2) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40934

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40934(a)	49 U.S.C. 44923(f)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567.

SECTION 40934—CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40934(b)	49 U.S.C. 44923(a)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(1), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(19)(A), (B), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.
40934(c), (d)	49 U.S.C. 44923(b), (c)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(19)(B), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.
40934(e)	49 U.S.C. 44923(d)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2566; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(2), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(19)(B), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.
40934(f)	49 U.S.C. 44923(e)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(19)(B), (C), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.
40934(g)	49 U.S.C. 44923(g)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567.
40934(h)	49 U.S.C. 44923(h)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2567; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(3), (4), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(19)(B), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3636.
40934(i)	49 U.S.C. 44923(i)	Added Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1604(a)(6), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 480.

In subsection (e)(4), the words “Commerce, Science, and Transportation” are substituted for “Commerce, Science and Transportation” to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (h)(1), the words “a fund to be known as” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40935

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40935	49 U.S.C. 44924(a) through (f)	Added Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 611(b)(1), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2571; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1616(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 488; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(20), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3637.

The amendment by section 1616(b)(1) of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–53, 121 Stat. 488) is applied to 49 U.S.C. 44924(d) rather than 49 U.S.C. 44924(b) to correct an error in the source provision.

In subsection (d), the words “by the Administrator” are substituted for “by the Administration” for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 40936

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40936	49 U.S.C. 44925	Added Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4013(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3719; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(21), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3637.

191

SECTION 40937

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40937	49 U.S.C. 44926	Added Pub. L. 110-53, title XVI, § 1606(a), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 482; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(22), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3637.

SECTION 40938

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40938	49 U.S.C. 44927	Added Pub. L. 113-27, § 2(a), Aug. 9, 2013, 127 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(23), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3637.

SECTION 40939

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40939	49 U.S.C. 44928	Added Pub. L. 113-221, § 2(a), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2094.

SECTION 40940

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40940	49 U.S.C. 44929	Added Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1955(a)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3595.

Subchapter III—Administration and Personnel

SECTION 40951

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40951	49 U.S.C. 44931	Added Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(j)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3645.

SECTION 40952

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40952	49 U.S.C. 44932	Added Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(j)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3645.

SECTION 40953

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40953	49 U.S.C. 44933	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1216; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(4), 103, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, §§ 1989(a), 1991(d)(24), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3624, 3637.

SECTION 40954

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40954	49 U.S.C. 44934	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1217; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(4), (5), (7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 605; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(25), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3638.

SECTION 40955

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40955(a) through (g).	49 U.S.C. 44935(a) through (g)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1217; Pub. L. 106528, § 3, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2519; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 111(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 616; Pub. L. 107-296, title XVI, § 1603, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2313; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, §§ 1948(a), 1991(d)(26)(A) through (E), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3587, 3638.
40955(h)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(4)	
40955(h)(2) through (4).	49 U.S.C. 44935(h)(1) through (3)	
40955(i)	49 U.S.C. 44935(i)	
40955(j)	49 U.S.C. 44935(j)	
40955(k)	49 U.S.C. 44935(k)	
40955(l)	49 U.S.C. 44935(l) (related to initial and recurrent training)	

In subsection (e)(2)(A)(ii), the amendment by section 1991(d)(26)(B)(ii)(II) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115-254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3638) is executed by making the substitution for “section 1101(a)(22)” to reflect the probable intent of Congress.

SECTION 40956

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40956	49 U.S.C. 44936(a) through (e)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1218; Pub. L. 104-264, title III, §§ 304(a), 306, title V, § 502(a), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3251, 3252, 3259; Pub. L. 105-102, § 2(25), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2205; Pub. L. 105-142, § 1, Dec. 5, 1997, 111 Stat. 2650; Pub. L. 106-181, title V, § 508, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 140; Pub. L. 106-528, § 2(c), (d), Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2517, 2518; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, §§ 101(f)(7), (9), 111(b), 138(a), (b)(1), 140(a)(1), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603, 620, 639, 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(27)(A) through (C), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3638.

SECTION 40957

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40957	49 U.S.C. 44937	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1219; Pub. L. 103-429, § 6(57), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(28), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3639.

SECTION 40958

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40958	49 U.S.C. 44938	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1220; Pub. L. 103-305, title V, § 502, Aug. 23, 1994, 108 Stat. 1595; Pub. L. 105-362, title XV, § 1502(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3295; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 101(f)(7), (9), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 603; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(29), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3639.

In subsection (a), the text of paragraphs (7) and (8) of 49 U.S.C. 44938(a) is omitted as obsolete because the position of the Department of Transportation Director of Intelligence and Security was eliminated in 2001.

SECTION 40959

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40959(a)(1)	49 U.S.C. 44939(e)	Added Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 113(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 622; Pub. L. 108-176, title VI, § 612(a), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2572; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(d)(30), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3639.
40959(a)(2)	49 U.S.C. 44939(a)	
40959(b) through (d).	49 U.S.C. 44939(b) through (d)	
40959(e) through (h).	49 U.S.C. 44939(f) through (i)	

In subsection (d)(2), the words “part 1546” are substituted for “section 1546” to correct an error in the source provision.

SECTION 40960

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40960	49 U.S.C. 44940	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 118(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 625; Pub. L. 108–7, div. I, title III, § 351(b), Feb. 20, 2003, 117 Stat. 420; Pub. L. 108–176, title VI, § 605(b)(1), (2), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2568; Pub. L. 110–53, title XVI, § 1601, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 477; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 540, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2079; Pub. L. 113–67, div. A, title VI, § 601(a)(1), (2), (b), (c), Dec. 26, 2013, 127 Stat. 1187; Pub. L. 113–294, § 1(a), Dec. 19, 2014, 128 Stat. 4009; Pub. L. 114–41, title III, § 3001, July 31, 2015, 129 Stat. 460; Pub. L. 115–123, div. C, title II, § 30202, Feb. 9, 2018, 132 Stat. 126; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(31), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3582, 3639.

In subsection (a)(1)(I), the word “Director” is substituted for “Managers” for consistency with section 40953 of the revised title.
 In subsection (i)(4), references to fiscal years 2018 through 2022 are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40961

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40961	49 U.S.C. 44941	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 125(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 631; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(32), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3640.

SECTION 40962

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40962	49 U.S.C. 44942	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 130, Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 633; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(33), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3640.

SECTION 40963

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40963	49 U.S.C. 44946	Added Pub. L. 113–238, §2(a), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2842; Pub. L. 114–190, title III, §3411, July 15, 2016, 130 Stat. 662; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(d)(37), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3641.

In subsection (a), the text of 49 U.S.C. 44946(g)(1) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Section 4(a) amends chapter 409 of title 6, United States Code, as enacted by section 3 of the bill, to include provisions now in title 49, United States Code, relating to functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Transportation Security Administration, including the related functions of the Secretary of Transportation and the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security, that were

transferred to the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration. For each new section of title 6, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

Sections 40964 and 40965 and subchapters V and VI are necessary because the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Transportation Security Administration of the Department of Transportation, including the related functions of the Secretary of Transportation and the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security, were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(2) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2178), restated as 6 U.S.C. 11101(b)(1)(B) by section 3 of the bill, section 1511(d) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296, 116 Stat. 2309), and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (H. Doc. 108-16, 108th Cong., 1st Sess.), and are now carried out by the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration. See section 1991 of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3626).

Subchapter IV is necessary because the functions relating to testing programs with respect to airport security screening personnel and to employees of the Transportation Security Administration were transferred to the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration by section 1991(e)(1) of the TSA Modernization Act (Public Law 115–254, div. K, 132 Stat. 3642).

SECTION 40964

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40964	49 U.S.C. 40113(a) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1110; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(c), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(c)(2)(A), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3627.

SECTION 40965

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40965	49 U.S.C. 40115 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1111.

Subchapter IV—Alcohol and Controlled Substances Testing

SECTION 40981

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40981	49 U.S.C. 45101 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1221. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 40982

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40982	49 U.S.C. 45107(b)	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(2), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

Paragraph (1) is added for clarity to show that the authority with respect to programs relating to the testing of airport security screening personnel is transferred to the Administrator.

SECTION 40983

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40983	49 U.S.C. 45102 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1221; Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 342(d), Nov. 28, 1995, 109 Stat. 609; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(1), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 40984

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40984	49 U.S.C. 45103 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1222; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 40985

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40985	49 U.S.C. 45104 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1222. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 40986

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40986	49 U.S.C. 45105 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1223; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(58), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 40987

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
40987	49 U.S.C. 45106 (relating to authority transferred to Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) 49 U.S.C. 45107(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1224; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(3), Nov. 19, 2001 115 Stat. 640. Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 139(4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 640; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(e)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

Subchapter V—Enforcement and Penalties**Part A—Enforcement**

SECTION 41001

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41001	49 U.S.C. 46101 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1226; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(b)(1) through (3), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41002

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41002	49 U.S.C. 46102 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1226; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), (4) through (6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41003

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41003	49 U.S.C. 46103 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1227; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41004

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41004	49 U.S.C. 46104 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1227; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), (6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), (6)(A), (B)(i), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41005

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41005	49 U.S.C. 46105 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1228; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41006

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41006	49 U.S.C. 46106 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1229; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41007

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41007	49 U.S.C. 46107 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1229; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41008

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41008	49 U.S.C. 46109 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1230; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(8), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

SECTION 41009

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41009	49 U.S.C. 46110 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1230; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(b)(1), (2), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 641; Pub. L. 108-176, title II, § 228, Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2532; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(f)(1), (4), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3642.

In subsection (a), the reference to subsection (s) of section 114 is treated as a reference to subsection (r), restated as section 11513 of the revised title, because subsection (s) was redesignated subsection (r) by section 568(a) of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriation Act, 2008 (Public Law 110-161, div. E, title V, 121 Stat. 2092).

Part B—Penalties

Subpart 1—Civil Penalties

SECTION 41021

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41021	49 U.S.C. 46301 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1231; Pub. L. 103–305, title I, § 112(c), title II, § 207(c), Aug. 23, 1994, 108 Stat. 1575, 1588; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(60), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 104–264, title V, § 502(c), title VIII, § 804(b), title XII, § 1220(b), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3263, 3271, 3286; Pub. L. 104–287, § 5(77), Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3396; Pub. L. 105–102, § 3(c)(4), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2215; Pub. L. 106–181, title II, § 222, title V, §§ 503(c), 504(b), 519(c), title VII, §§ 707(b), 720, Apr. 5, 2000, 114 Stat. 102, 133, 134, 149, 158, 163; Pub. L. 106–24, § 15, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1888; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(1) through (4), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 107–296, title XVI, § 1602, Nov. 25, 2002, 116 Stat. 2312; Pub. L. 108–176, title V, § 503(a) through (c), Dec. 12, 2003, 117 Stat. 2557; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4027(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727; Pub. L. 110–53, title XIII, § 1302(b), Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 110–161, div. E, title V, § 542, Dec. 26, 2007, 121 Stat. 2079; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 564(a), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 981; Pub. L. 112–95, title IV, § 415(b), title VIII, § 803, Feb. 14, 2012, 126 Stat. 96, 119; Pub. L. 113–188, title XV, § 1501(b)(2)(B), Nov. 26, 2014, 128 Stat. 2024; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(g)(1)(B)(3), (E)(i), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3643.

In subsection (c), the text of 49 U.S.C. 46301(d)(9) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 41022

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41022	49 U.S.C. 46302 (relating to duties and powers of Secretary of Homeland Security)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1234; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4027(b), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727.

SECTION 41023

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41023	49 U.S.C. 46303	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1234; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(5), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 108–458, title IV, § 4027(c), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3727.

SECTION 41024

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41024	49 U.S.C. 46304(a) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1235.

SECTION 41025

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41025	49 U.S.C. 46305 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1235.

Subpart 2—Criminal Penalties

SECTION 41041

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41041	49 U.S.C. 46310(a) (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1238; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(56), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385.

SECTION 41042

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41042	49 U.S.C. 46311 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(6), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(g)(3)(A)(i), (C), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3644.

SECTION 41043

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41043	49 U.S.C. 46313 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(g)(4)(A), (C), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3644, 3645.

SECTION 41044

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41044	49 U.S.C. 46314	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1239; Pub. L. 112–74, div. D, title V, § 546(b), (c), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 981.

SECTION 41045

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41045	49 U.S.C. 46316 (relating to duties and powers of Administrator of Transportation Security Administration)	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1240; Pub. L. 104–287, § 5(79), Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3397; Pub. L. 105–102, § 3(d)(1)(D), Nov. 20, 1997, 111 Stat. 2215; Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 140(d)(7), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 115–254, div. K, § 1991(g)(5)(A), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3645.

Subchapter VI—Special Aircraft Jurisdiction of the United States

SECTION 41061

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41061	49 U.S.C. 46501	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1240.

Paragraph (2) is substituted for 49 U.S.C. 46501(3) so that it constitutes a definition of an offense but does not establish an offense, which would be inappropriate in a section containing definitions only.

In clauses (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (3)(D), the word “specified” is substituted for “defined” for clarity because “commits an offense” is specified in the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation but not defined there for purposes of the revised title.

SECTION 41062

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41062	49 U.S.C. 46502	Pub. L. 103–272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1241; Pub. L. 103–429, § 6(61), Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4385; Pub. L. 104–132, title VII, §§ 721(a), 723(b), Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1298, 1300.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “deemed to be” are added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), the word “specified” is substituted for “defined” for clarity because “commits an offense” is specified in the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation but not defined there for purposes of the revised title.

SECTION 41063

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41063	49 U.S.C. 46503	Added Pub. L. 107–71, title I, § 114(a), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 623.

SECTION 41064

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41064	49 U.S.C. 46504	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1244; Pub. L. 107-56, title VIII, § 811(i), Oct. 26, 2001, 115 Stat. 382.

SECTION 41065

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41065	49 U.S.C. 46505	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1244; Pub. L. 104-132, title VII, § 705(b), Apr. 24, 1996, 110 Stat. 1295; Pub. L. 107-56, title VIII, §§ 810(g), 811(j), Oct. 26, 2001, 115 Stat. 381; Pub. L. 107-71, title I, § 140(d)(8), Nov. 19, 2001, 115 Stat. 642; Pub. L. 115-254, div. K, § 1991(h)(1), Oct. 5, 2018, 132 Stat. 3645.

SECTION 41066

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41066	49 U.S.C. 46506	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1245.

In paragraph (2), the reference is to section 22-1312 of the D.C. Code to reflect the reclassification of the section.

SECTION 41067

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
41067	49 U.S.C. 46507	Pub. L. 103-272, § 1(e), July 5, 1994, 108 Stat. 1245.

Section 4(b) amends title 49, United States Code. For each new section of title 49, United States Code, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

Section 4(b)(1) amends chapter 51 by inserting sections 1553 and 1555 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (6 U.S.C. 1203 and 1205), as sections 5111 and 5118a, respectively. Those sections are administered by the Secretary of Transportation and involve highway routing of hazardous material and security inspections. Because these involve duties of the Secretary of Transportation, they are restated in title 49 rather than the new title 6. For each new section of chapter 51, the source provision citations, along with any revision notes, are shown below.

SECTION 5111

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
5111	6 U.S.C. 1203	Pub. L. 110-53, title XV, § 1553, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 472.

In this section, the words “Not later than 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(5), the words “subparts C and D of part 397” are substituted for “subpart C [sic] part 397” for clarity because

subpart C refers to routing of non-radioactive materials and subpart D refers to routing of radioactive materials.

SECTION 5118a

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Statutes at Large)</i>
5118a	6 U.S.C. 1205	Pub. L. 110-53, title XV, § 1555, Aug. 3, 2007, 121 Stat. 475.

In subsection (b), the words “Within 1 year after August 3, 2007” are omitted as obsolete.

Section 4(b)(2) amends section 40113(a) to delete references to the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration.

Section 4(b)(3) amends chapter 461 to delete references to the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration.

Section 4(b)(4) amends chapter 463 to delete references to the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration and Secretary of Homeland Security.

Section 4(b)(5) amends section 367 of Public Law 108-7 (49 U.S.C. 47110 note) because the duties of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security were transferred in 2003 from the Department of Transportation to the Department of Homeland Security.

Section 4(b)(6) amends the table of contents of subtitle VII of title 49 by deleting the items relating to chapters 449 and 465.

SECTION 5—CONFORMING CROSS REFERENCES

Section 5 of the bill makes conforming amendments in laws classified to various titles of the United States Code that are necessary because of the enactment of title 6, United States Code, as a positive law title of the Code.

SECTION 6—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 6 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 7—REPEALS

Section 7 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions.